ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION POST EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT

Land to the South of Thurmans Lane Trimley St Mary Suffolk

Site Code: TYY 068 Event Number: ESF 24151 Planning Application: DC/16/1107/FUL

## CONTENTS

CONTENTS ..... 2
ABSTRACT ..... 5
1 INTRODUCTION ..... 6
2 GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY ..... 9
3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND ..... 10
4 METHODOLOGY ..... 13
5 QUANTIFICATION OF ARCHIVE ..... 16
6 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SEQUENCE ..... 18
7 THE FINDS ..... 89
8 DISCUSSION ..... 122
9 UPDATED PROJECT DESIGN. ..... 129
10 PUBLICATION PROPOSAL ..... 137
11 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... 138
12 BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 139
13 APPENDIX 1: PLATES ..... 157
14 APPENDIX 2: CONTEXT INDEX ..... 167
15 APPENDIX 3: FLINT CATALOGUE ..... 211
16 APPENDIX 4: POST ROMAN POTTERY CATALOGUE. ..... 228
17 APPENDIX 5: CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL CATALOGUE ..... 269
18 APPENDIX 6: WORKED STONE CATALOGUE ..... 272
19 APPENDIX 7: SLAG CATALOGUE. ..... 275
20 APPENDIX 8: CLAY TOBACCO PIPE CATALOGUE ..... 278
21 APPENDIX 9: CHARRED PLANT MACROFOSSILS AND OTHER REMAINS ..... 279
22 APPENDIX 10: SHELL CATALOGUE ..... 311
23 APPENDIX 11: SMALL FINDS CATALOGUE ..... 312
24 APPENDIX 12: WRITTEN SCHEME OF INVESTIGATION. ..... 333
24 APPENDIX 13: OASIS FORM ..... 354
FIGURE 1 SITE LOCATION ..... 146
FIGURE 2 TRENCH LOCATION ..... 147
FIGURE 3 PREHISTORIC PHASE PLAN ..... 148
FIGURE 4A MEDIEVAL BOUNDARIES PHASE PLAN ..... 149
FIGURE 4B MEDIEVAL PHASE PLAN OF NW QUADRANT ..... 150
FIGURE 4C MEDIEVAL PHASE PLAN OF NE QUADRANT (ENCLOSURES 11-13) ..... 151
FIGURE 4D MEDIEVAL PHASE PLAN OF NE QUADRANT (ENCLOSURES 14-16) ..... 152
FIGURE 4E MEDIEVAL PHASE PLAN OF SE QUADRANT ..... 153
FIGURE 5 POST MEDIEVAL PHASE PLAN ..... 154
FIGURE 6 UNDATED FEATURES ..... 155
FIGURE 71839 TITHE MAP WITH MEDIEVAL BOUNDARIES ..... 156
TABLE 1: QUANTIFICATION OF LITHIC MATERIAL FROM THURMANS LANE ..... 90
TABLE 2: PREHISTORIC POTTERY QUANTIFICATION BY CONTEXT ..... 98
TABLE 3: PREHISTORIC POTTERY FABRIC SERIES ..... 100
TABLE 4: POTTERY QUANTIFICATION BY FABRIC ..... 101
TABLE 5: WARE TYPES IDENTIFIED ..... 104
TABLE 6: CBM IDENTIFIED ..... 110
TABLE 8: BRONZE AGE TAXA BY CONTEXT ..... 112
TABLE 9: MEDIEVAL TAXA BY CONTEXT ..... 113
TABLE 10: POST MEDIEVAL TAXA BY CONTEXT ..... 114
TABLE 11: EARLY NEOLITHIC TAXA BY SAMPLE AND CONTEXT ..... 114
TABLE 12: MEDIEVAL TAXA BY SAMPLE AND CONTEXT ..... 114
TABLE 13: POST-MEDIEVAL TAXA BY SAMPLE AND CONTEXT ..... 115
PLATE 1: MOUNDED OVEN, MID EXCAVATION, VIEW EAST ..... 157
PLATE 2: MOUNDED OVEN, MID EXCAVATION, VIEW WEST ..... 157
PLATE 3: MOUNDED OVEN, VIEW SOUTH ..... 158
PLATE 4: MOUNDED OVEN, POST EXCAVATION VIEW SOUTH ..... 158
PLATE 5: COMPLETE HOLLESLEY-TYPE WARE JUG, WELL [709] ..... 159
PLATE 6: WELL [709] MID EXCAVATION OF JUG, VIEW SOUTHEAST ..... 159
PLATE 7: COMPLETE HOLLESLEY-TYPE WARE JUG, POST EXCAVATION ..... 160
PLATE 8: DITCH 41 AND POSTHOLES [645]-[651], VIEW SOUTH ..... 161
PLATE 9: WELL [685] MID EXCAVATION, VIEW NORTHWEST ..... 161
PLATE 10: BRONZE AGE TRACKWAY, DITCH 2, VIEW SOUTHEAST ..... 162
PLATE 11: BARN STRUCTURE, MID EXCAVATION, VIEW SOUTH ..... 162
PLATE 13: NEOLITHIC PIT GROUP 2, VIEW EAST ..... 163
PLATE 14: NEOLITHIC PIT [1465], VIEW EAST ..... 164
PLATE 15: WORKING SHOT, WELL GROUP 1, VIEW SOUTH ..... 164
PLATE 16: WORKING SHOT, DITCH 33, VIEW WEST ..... 165
PLATE 17: MID EXCAVATION, TRACKWAY 1 (DITCH 2) AND MIDDEN 1 (NEXT TO WHEELBARROW), VIEW EAST ..... 166
PLATE 18: POST EXCAVATION SHOT OF THIMBLE FOUND IN MIDDEN 1 ..... 166


#### Abstract

This report describes the results of archaeological excavation carried out by PreConstruct Archaeology on land south of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk, IP11 OSS (centred on NGR TM 2789 3687) between 21st June and 30th September 2016. The archaeological work was commissioned by CgMs Consulting on behalf of Bloor Homes Ltd, in response to a planning condition attached to the construction of 90 new homes with associated access roads, services and landscaping. The aim of the work was to preserve by record any archaeological remains which would be damaged or destroyed by the new development.


The excavation identified a range of remains dating from the Neolithic, Bronze Age and medieval periods. The earliest archaeological evidence consisted of a cluster of Early Neolithic pits containing what appear to be specially selected deposits of flintknapping waste and burnt flint accompanied by a diverse range of plant species dominated by goosefoot, thought to be a food source at this time. By the later Bronze Age, a track or droveway defined by two parallel ditches crossed the site. A number of small pits to the north and south of the trackway were also dated to this period, while ditches on perpendicular alignments are evidence for a coaxial field system or two similar-sized rectilinear enclosures on either side of the track. The excavation also revealed part of a medieval (predominantly 12th- to 14th-century) and later farmstead, probably a predecessor of the adjacent Mill Farm. The pottery from this period included high status imported wares and the range and type of vessels present clearly identify the farm as a successful dairy. A system of rectilinear ditches was recorded, which divided up this part of the landscape into a series of small infield enclosures close to the presumed core of the farmstead and larger fields further away from it. The infield, located on the high ground to the north of the site, included a post-built barn, posthole alignments that may have formed stock pens and drafting races, an oven or other industrial feature of unusual design, a number of wells, one of which contained a complete Hollesley Ware jug, and the remnants of a rubbish heap or midden, the latter preserved in a slight dip in the ground.

## 1 <br> INTRODUCTION

1.1 An archaeological excavation was undertaken by Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd (PCA) on land south of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk, IP11 OSS (centred on Ordnance Survey National Grid Reference (NGR) TM 2789 3687) between 21st June and 30th September 2016 (Figure 1).
1.2 The site is located just northwest of the outskirts of Felixstowe, 3.35km from the town centre and c. 400 m south-west of the A14. Trimley St Mary itself is centred along the High Street, c.640m to the southeast. The site is bounded to the north by Thurmans Lane, to the west by a large open field and part of a residential area known as 'The Josselyns', and to the south and east by a series of residential gardens, with the High Street just beyond. It has an overall area of approximately 2.9 ha and occupies arable agricultural land.
1.3 The archaeological work was commissioned by CgMs Consulting on behalf of Bloor Homes Ltd, in response to an archaeological planning condition attached to the construction of 90 new homes with associated access roads, services and landscaping (Planning Reference DC/16/1107/FUL).
1.4 A trial trench evaluation of the site, carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd in July 2015, revealed an area of settlement dating to the medieval period, located to the northeast area of the site. Settlement features included ditches, pits and possible postholes. Further discoveries on the site included two or more phases of field system, one possibly prehistoric (Middle to Late Bronze Age?) and one Post Medieval, although finds with which to date the ditches were limited (House 2016).
1.5 The excavation was carried out in accordance with a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) prepared by Mary-Anne Slater of PCA (Slater 2016), which conformed to the SCCAS/CT Requirements for Archaeological Excavation:

1. No development shall take place within the area indicated [the whole site] until the implementation of a programme of archaeological work has been secured, in accordance with a Written Scheme of Investigation which has
been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

The scheme of investigation shall include an assessment of significance and research questions; and
a. The programme and methodology of site investigation and recording
b. The programme for post-investigation assessment
c. Provision to be made for analysis of the site investigation and recording
d. Provision to be made for publication and dissemination of the analysis and records of the site investigation
e. Provision to be made for archive deposition of the analysis and records of the site investigation
f. Nomination of a competent person or persons/ organisation to undertake the works set out within the Written Scheme of Investigation
g. The site investigation shall be completed prior to development, or in such other phased arrangement, as agreed and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.
2. No building shall be occupied until the site investigation and postinvestigation assessment has been completed, submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority, in accordance with the programme set out in the Written Scheme of Investigation approved under Condition 1 and the provision made for analysis, publication and dissemination of results and archive deposition.
1.6 Following discussion between the developer's archaeological consultant (CgMs Consulting) and the SCCAS Archaeological Officer, it was agreed that the area of excavation would be divided into four quads.
1.7 The main aims of the excavation were to 'preserve by record' any archaeological remains present in those areas of the site which would be affected by groundworks associated with the new development, to assess the significance of those remains in a local, regional or national research context, as appropriate, to realise the site's research potential through a programme of post-excavation analysis and research, and to disseminate the results of the project through publication.
1.8 This Post-Excavation Assessment (PXA) describes the results of the excavation and their significance, presents questions and methods for further analysis and research during the post-excavation phase of the project, and provides a proposal for dissemination of the project results through publication in Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History ('PSIAH'). Following completion of the project, the site archive will be deposited at Suffolk County Council Archaeology Store.

## 2 GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY

2.1 The underlying geology of the site comprises Red Crag Formation, overlain by superficial deposits of Kesgrave Catchment Subgroup, Sand and Gravel (BGS; Website 1).
2.2 The Kesgrave Catchment Subgroup, sand and gravel (402) was present in the excavation area at depths between c. 0.3 m and 0.88 m below present ground level, generally becoming more deeply buried to the south-east, downslope. The natural geology was overlain by a sub-soil (401), and an interface layer (1065) between the natural geology and the subsoil.
2.3 The site is on roughly level land at a height of 24 m above Ordnance Datum (AOD). The surface of the natural geology was recorded at elevations ranging from 24.8 m OD to the northwest of the site to 23.05 m OD in the southeast, a fall of just under 1 m . This slight fall in height is significant and informs the position of both the Bronze Age droveway and medieval infield which sit on the higher ground on the northern part of the site. It is highly probable that the lower lying ground to the south consisted of poorly drained swamp and lush pasture that would have proven unsuitable for arable cultivation.
2.4 No bodies of water or water courses are present within, or in immediate proximity, to the site. However, the River Orwell lies 2.65 km west of the site, the sea lies 3.63 km to the south-east and the Kings Fleet is located 2.67 km to the east.
2.5 The site has an overall area of approximately 2.9ha. At the time of the excavation, the site was arable farmland, mainly used for growing root vegetable crops.

## 3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

3.1 The archaeological background detailed below has been taken from a deskbased assessment of the site's archaeological potential was compiled by Chris Clarke of CgMs in 2015 (Clarke 2015) and from the evaluation report of the site (House 2016).

### 3.2 Prehistoric

3.2.1 During the prehistoric period the landscape probably comprised of a mix of woodland, pasture and cultivated farmland, punctuated by small settlements with ritual areas containing burial and ceremonial monuments. No finds or features earlier than the Neolithic period are recorded within a 1 km radius of the site, and the only Neolithic find was a polished flint axehead, found at 6 Sioux Close, c.200m north of the site (MSF20374).
3.2.2 Archaeological evidence of ritual areas within the vicinity of the site is represented by a Bronze Age ring ditch located c.200m to the east of the site boundary (MSF8136).
3.2.3 Air photograph analysis by the National Mapping Programme (NMP) has identified numerous prehistoric settlement and field systems are located to the north, east and west of the proposed development site (MSF27386; MSF27379; MSF8137; MSF8138; MXS22469; MSF26868; ESF21997), including an Iron Age ditched track way c.1km north of the proposed development site (MXS22462).

### 3.3 Roman

3.3.1 A coaxial field system and trackways c.1km north-west of the site have been given a possible date range that extends into the Roman period (MSX22469).
3.3.2 No records dated to the Roman period are recorded within the study site. Finds from the wider study area primarily comprise pottery scatters occurring at a distance of 200m or more from the site (MSF16757; MSF22390). Other artefactual finds comprise coinage (MSF8104; MSF17500), a disc brooch (MSF17500), and a large fragment of a tegula roof tile (MSF16757)
distributed widely around the study area.

### 3.4 Anglo-Saxon

3.4.1 There is little to no archaeological evidence of Anglo-Saxon/Early Medieval activity near to the study site. The only evidence recorded consists of pottery fragments found during pipeline monitoring c.800m to the north of the site (MSF17506).

### 3.5 Medieval

3.5.1 Trimley is recorded as 'Tremlega' in the 1086 Domesday Survey (Open Domesday, 2015). The study site lies immediately to the west of the historic core of Trimley (MSF25751), with the SHER indicating that the nominated boundary partially extends into the northwest part of the site.
3.5.2 Finds of medieval date recorded within the vicinity of the study site include medieval pottery scatters (MSF16758; MSF16759; MSF16760; MSF8130; MSF8141; MSF8132; MXS19876), and millstone (MSF8135). Earlier buildings at Mill Farm to the east (demolished after a fire) are given a recorded date of the early 16th century AD. These buildings were used as a workshop, or possible dairy (MSF12440, British Listed Buildings 2015).

### 3.6 Post-Medieval

3.6.1 The site is located within 18th century AD and later land enclosure. This land is likely to have been former common arable land or heathland (Suffolk CC Historic Landscape Characterisation, 2008).
3.6.2 Hodskinson's map of 1787 shows the site as open land on the eastern edge of Trimley St Mary and St Martin.
3.6.3 The Trimley Tithe map of 1839 (Fig 6) and associated Apportionment records the site as comprising of a single arable field. The layout of the site remains unaltered between 1881 and 2011, and remains consistent with the current layout of the site (Fig 1).

### 3.7 Modern

3.7.1 The anti-aircraft site at Searson's Farm is located c.700m to the south of the
site and has been designated as a Scheduled Monument (1420538). The anti-aircraft battery was original constructed during World War II, but continued to be in operation through into the Cold War period. It is one of the best preserved examples of this type of military complex which experienced extended operational use. The anti-aircraft battery would have been designed to be located within a semi-urbanised landscape, with the purpose of drawing minimal attention to its location for the purposes of security, and such the setting of such a monument would be limited to the area in its immediate proximity.
3.8 The site was subject to a trial trench evaluation, carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd (PCA) in July 2015 (House 2015). A total of 18 linear trial trenches (totalling 805m) were excavated, revealing features in each trench, comprising ditches, pits and possible structures.
3.9 The variable alignment of the multiple ditches indicated that there could be a prehistoric phase, possibly a Middle-Late Bronze Age field system also surviving across the site.
3.10 A few sherds of residual Roman pottery indicated the potential for Roman activity in the vicinity although no features were definitively dated to this period.
3.11 Pottery from the features indicated a predominantly medieval date, with more intensive, settlement-related features located to the northeast of the evaluated area and later post-medieval ditches aligned southwest to northeast located to the west side of the field.
3.12 A large assembly of medieval pottery was recovered from the ploughsoil in Trench 3. A total of 34 large and unabraded sherds of medieval pot representing a near-complete vessel were recovered from a localised spot, indicating this part of the development area is unlikely to have been ploughed until very recently.

## 4 METHODOLOGY

### 4.1 General (Figure 2)

4.1.1 The excavation area (c. 2.9ha) covered the entire development site, an agricultural field roughly rectangular in plan, with a slight indent to the south. The site was to be excavated in quadrants, starting with Quad 1 in the southeast corner of the site, before focussing on the two quads to the north, along Thurmans Lane (Quads 2 and 3); Quad 4 was in the southwest corner of the field. In practice, the area had to be reduced to the north in order to allow space for cabins and turning space for cars and plant, and an area was left unexcavated to the centre of the site, where a large spoil heap had accumulated.
4.1.2 After a site meeting, Quad 4, to the southwest corner of the site was signed off without excavation. The decision was made based on the fact that the concentration of activity had been shown to be focussed on other quadrants and did not appear to be extending into this area. The excavation across the rest of the site had given a good sample of the expected field systems in this area, so whilst of interest, on balance this area was excluded.

### 4.2 Excavation Methodology

4.2.1 Ground reduction during the excavation was carried out under archaeological supervision using a 21-ton $360^{\circ}$ tracked mechanical excavator fitted with a 2 m -wide toothless ditching bucket. Topsoil deposits were removed in spits down to the level of the undisturbed natural geological deposits where potential archaeological features could be observed and recorded. No features or deposits of archaeological interest survived above the level of the natural geology.
4.2.2 Exposed surfaces were cleaned by trowel and sand-hoe as appropriate and all further excavation was undertaken manually using hand tools.

### 4.3 Recording and Finds Recovery

4.3.1 The limits of excavations, heights above Ordnance Datum (m OD) and the locations of archaeological features and interventions were recorded using a Leica 1200 GPS rover unit with RTK differential correction, giving three-
dimensional accuracy of 20 mm or better. A contour survey was also undertaken, with spot heights taken at regular intervals (c. 5 m spacing) across the excavation area using GPS.
4.3.2 Deposits or the removal of deposits judged by the excavating archaeologist to constitute individual events were each assigned a unique record number (often referred to within British archaeology as 'context numbers') and recorded on pre-printed forms (Taylor and Brown 2009). Archaeological processes recognised by the deposition of material are signified in this report by round brackets (thus), while events constituting the removal of deposits are referred to here as 'cuts' and signified by square brackets [thus]. Where more than one slot was excavated through an individual feature, each intervention was assigned additional numbers for the cutting event and for the deposits it contained (these deposits within cut features being referred to here as 'fills'). Multiple sections excavated across a single feature were later grouped together by unique 'group numbers', signified here by capitals: e.g. DITCH 1. The record numbers assigned to cuts, deposits and groups are entirely arbitrary and in no way reflect the chronological order in which events took place. All features and deposits excavated during the excavation are listed in Appendix 2. Artefacts recovered during excavation were assigned to the record number of the deposit from which they were retrieved.
4.3.3 Metal-detecting was carried out during the topsoil stripping and throughout the excavation process. Archaeological features and spoil heaps were scanned by metal-detector periodically. Only objects of modern date were found and were not retained for accession.
4.3.4 High-resolution digital photographs were taken of all relevant features and deposits, and were used to keep a record of the excavation process. In addition, monochrome photographs were taken of significant features.

### 4.4 Sampling Strategy

4.4.1 Discrete features were 100\% excavated, having first been half-sectioned, photographed and recorded by a cross-section scaled drawing at an
appropriate scale (either $1: 10$ or $1: 20$ ). Some features found to be modern or of natural origin (e.g. the result of tree rooting or frost-cracking) were only half-sectioned.
4.4.2 Where the stratigraphic relationship between features could not be discerned in plan, relationship slots were also excavated and these were recorded as part of the GPS survey and noted on the relevant record sheets. Excavation also focused on ditch terminals as these are known to have often been focal points for deliberate deposits of artefacts, particularly on prehistoric sites.

### 4.5 Environmental Sampling

4.5.1 A total of 83 bulk samples (normally 40 litres in volume unless insufficient material was available due to the size of the feature) were taken to extract and identify micro- and macro-botanical remains. The aim of this sampling was to investigate the past environment and economy of the site, and particularly to identify any evidence relating to the nature of the agricultural regime(s) in which the field system(s) operated. An additional aim of the sampling was to recover small objects that are not readily recovered by hand-collection, such as hammer-scale and other metalworking debris, which might potentially be present in the fire pits (see below). These samples were taken from sealed deposits. In order to assess any spatial or functional patterning in the deposition/ presence of plant remains, a range of different feature types (ditches, pits and natural features), distributed across the excavation area, were sampled.

## 5 QUANTIFICATION OF ARCHIVE

### 5.1 Paper Archive

| Type | Evaluation | Excavation | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Context register sheets | 7 | 88 | 95 |
| Context sheets | 126 | 2060 | 2186 |
| Plan registers | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plans at 1:50 | 18 | 0 | 18 |
| Plans at 1:20 | 0 | 39 | 39 |
| Plans at 1:10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plans at 1:5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Section register sheets | 2 | 20 | 22 |
| Sections at 1:10 \& 1:20 | 46 | 418 | 464 |
| Trench record sheets | 18 | 0 | 18 |
| Photo register sheets | 5 | 29 | 34 |
| Small finds register sheets | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Environmental register sheets | 1 | 5 | 6 |

### 5.2 Digital Archive

| Type | Evaluation | Excavation | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Digital photos | 195 | 1435 | 1630 |
| GPS survey files | 1 | 34 | 35 |
| Digital plans | 1 | 16 | 17 |
| GIS project | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Access database | 1 | 1 | 2 |

### 5.3 Physical Archive

| Type | Evaluation | Excavation | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Struck flint | 0 | 306 pieces | 306 |
| Burnt flint | 0 | 343 <br> pieces/4.2kg | 343 |
| Stone | 0 | 365 <br> frags/15,149.5g | 365 <br> frags $/ 15,149.5 \mathrm{~g}$ |
| Pottery | 182 <br> sherds/2,787g | 2060 <br> sherds/24,259g | 2,242 <br> sherds/27,046g |
| Ceramic building material <br> (CBM) | 4 frags/87g | 2002 <br> frags/15,464g | 2006 <br> frags/15,551g |
| Clay Tobacco Pipe | 0 | 11 frags/54.5g | 11 frags/54.5g |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Plaster and Mortar | 0 | 13 frags $/ 194 \mathrm{~g}$ | 13 frags $/ 194 \mathrm{~g}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Glass | 0 | 14 | 14 |
| Worked stone | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Small Finds | 0 | 96 pieces | 96 |
| Slag | 0 | 65.5 g | 65.5 g |
| Animal bone | 359 pieces | 239 pieces | 598 pieces |
| Shell | 0 | 258 <br> frags $/ 1852.5 \mathrm{~g}$ | 258 <br> frags $/ 1852.5 \mathrm{~g}$ |
| Environmental bulk samples | 8 | 83 | 91 |
| Environmental bulk samples <br> (10 litre buckets) | 11 | 210 | 221 |
| Monolith samples | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other samples (specify) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and white films | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Colour slides | 0 | 0 | 0 |

5.3.1 It is estimated that the physical archive will take up 40 archive boxes.

## 6 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SEQUENCE

### 6.1 Overview (Figure 4)

6.1.1 The excavation revealed features which can be assigned on grounds of stratigraphy, spatial associations, and finds evidence to four chronological periods. The earliest of these belongs to the Early Neolithic period (40002300BC), which was represented by nine pits located largely towards the centre of the site. Two of the pits [1392] and [1465] contained material evidence of flint knapping and remnants of a hearth or fire. The second period of activity on the site belongs to the Bronze Age period, particularly the Late Bronze Age period (c.1000BC). This was represented by a trackway which crossed the site on a north-west to south-east alignment with two associated enclosures and two pits and two postholes. The majority of natural features such as tree boles are thought to date to the prehistoric period and are included in the earlier section of this report. No further activity was evidenced until the early medieval period when field enclosures and boundary ditches relating to a farmstead were established. This third chronological period related to a medieval farmstead and was the sites most intense period of activity. Features relating to farm activities and industry were recorded including pits, middens, a post-built structure, a mounded oven, wells, and possible stock enclosures. By the mid 15th century the small enclosures and the majority of the farmstead activity had ceased and gone out of use, and instead two former boundaries (BOUNDARY 1 and BOUNDARY 10) were reused to create two large open fields. Rubbish deposits and two wells on the site suggest that the farm had shifted location and still utilised the site, however with not such intensity as during the medieval period. The site appears to remain as part of a working farm as shown on the 1839 Tithe Map (Fig. 7). By the 20th century the site boundaries were as they are today and the site was still used for arable farming until the current redevelopment for housing.

## The Prehistoric Period

6.2 Natural Features (listed from west to east and north to south: [416], [596], [552], [418], [785], [431], [778], [781], [447], [435], [553], [549], [712], [784], [920]=[973], [988], [1135], [1131], [1133], [894], [468], [458], [548], [531], [528], [590], [591], [494], [493], [527], [543], [542], [537], [536], [469], [474], [475], [492], [495], [506], [501], [486], [546], [490], [491], [472], [489], [496], [518], [433], [411], [412], [407], [526], [436]) (Figure 3)
6.2.1 54 features recorded during the excavation were natural in origin, often with irregular shapes in plan and profile, diffuse edges, and frequently pale/ leached sandy or silty fills which merged imperceptibly with the natural geology. Pottery recovered from two of the fills dated to the Neolithic [407] and Bronze Age [506]. They were all hollows resulting from the roots of trees and underbrush. Based on the natural origin and limited number of finds in these features, a number of other similar silty patches with irregular appearances were planned and investigated but not recorded in detail.
6.2.2 Natural features were present across the excavation area, with a slight concentration towards the south-east. The majority of the natural features were discrete (i.e. they had no stratigraphic relationships with other features). Where stratigraphic relationships did exist between natural features and the medieval ditches, the natural features were earlier (e.g. [920]=[973], [1135]), possibly indicating a phase of tree clearance.
6.2.3 Due to the presence of prehistoric pot and flint within the fills of the tree throws, and that they were clearly earlier in date than the medieval farmstead activity, the tree throws have been assigned to the prehistoric phase plan, and thus providing an insight to the landscape of that period.

## The Neolithic Period (c4000BC- 2000BC)

### 6.3 Early Neolithic Pits (listed from west to east and north to south: [713], [1450], [1392], [1484], [1465], [1366], [1368], [1370], [1375]) (Figure 3)

6.3.1 The northern central part of the excavation area contained nine pits dating to the Early Neolithic period. Two of the pits were discrete; however there were also two clear pit clusters close to each other, indicating an area of concentrated activity (Pit cluster 1; [1392], [1484], [1465] and Pit cluster 2; [1366], [1368], [1370], [1375]) .
6.3.2 Pits [1392] and [1465] contained good examples of selected and deliberately deposited Early Neolithic flint working assemblages. The assemblages contained elements of the entire knapping sequence, and though the assemblages are a small proportion of a larger deposit there is a clear indication of that knapping occurred close to the pits, producing mainly blades. Pits [1392] and [1465] also produced a significant amount of unworked burnt flint ( 0.3 kg and 0.4 kg respectively) reflecting a collection of hearth residue (See Bishop, Section 7.1), contributing to the picture of knapping around a fire or hearth close to where the pits were located.
6.3.3 The pottery recovered from the pits was in poor condition with very few diagnostic sherds; Pit [1465] yielded three pottery sherds from which a form was able to be discerned, an angular shouldered, open and smoothed undecorated bowl known locally as Mildenhall ware (See MorganShelbourne, Section 7.2). The fabric of the pottery was typical of Suffolk, mainly flint tempered with no decoration.
6.3.4 Due to the poor condition of the pottery recovered and the interesting nature of the flint working assemblages and plant remains, particularly from Pit [1465], Radio Carbon dating will be undertaken on charcoal recovered from Pit Cluster 1 in order to firmly establish a date for the features.

Pit [713] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.8 m long, 0.6 m wide and 0.2 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (714) of light black sandy silt from which ten sherds (126g) of Early Neolithic pottery were recovered. Sample <16> was taken
from the fill.

Pit [1450] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.04 m long, 1.1 m wide and 0.5 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1449) of light brownish-grey silty sand. A single sherd $(4 \mathrm{~g})$ of Early Neolithic pottery was recovered from this feature and an environmental sample was taken <74>.

PIT CLUSTER 1 (Pits [1392], [1484], [1465])
PIT [1392] was located in the central area of the site and was situated next to PITS [1484] and [1465]. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.14 m long, 1 m wide and 0.34 m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It contained three fills, the primary fill (1391) was a light blueish-grey sandy silt, three fragments (8g) of Early Neolithic pottery and five flakes of flint, one of which was blade-like, were recovered from this fill, and an environmental sample was taken $\langle 70\rangle$. The secondary fill (1390) was a dark greyish-black sandy silt; one fragment $(5 \mathrm{~g})$ of Early Neolithic pottery, and 16 flakes of flint and 13 blades were recovered from the fill. Sample <69> was taken from the fill. The tertiary fill (1389) was a light grey silt containing five fragments (89g) of Early Neolithic pottery and two flint blades; an environmental sample was also taken <68>.

PIT [1484] was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.66 m long and over 0.25 m wide and 0.67 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained two fills; the uppermost (1482) was a light greyish brown sandy silt, no finds were recovered from this fill. The primary fill (1483) was a mottled light blue grey and mid grey sandy silt, one heavily burnt flint blade fragment was recovered from this fill. Sample <79> was taken from this fill. The pit was truncated by PIT [1465].

PIT [1465] (Plate 14) was circular in plan, measuring 1 m long and 0.98 m wide and 0.37 m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It contained three fills; the uppermost (1462) was a mid greyish brown sandy silt; ten fragments (105g) of Early Neolithic pottery, four flint blades and 15 flakes of flint were recovered from this fill. Sample <71> was taken from the fill. The secondary fill (1463) was a dark grey, charcoal rich sandy silt; three sherds $(75 \mathrm{~g})$ of Early Neolithic pottery, three flint blades and eight flint flakes were recovered from this fill. Sample $<72>$ was taken from the fill. The primary fill (1464) was a mid blueish grey sandy silt, from which two sherds (22g) of pottery, and five flakes of flint were recovered from this fill. An environmental sample $<73>$ revealed the fill contained a great abundance of seeds,
with over 100 specimens indentified, and the bulk belonging to the genus Chenopodium or Goosefoot. It is thought that Goosefoot was deliberately collected or cultivated during the Prehistoric period as a possible food source (See Turner Section 7.6). The pit truncated PIT [1484].

PIT CLUSTER 2 (Pits [1366], [1368], [1370], [1375]) (Plate 13)
PIT [1366] was located in the central area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.9 m long, 0.9 m wide and 0.65 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained two fills; a basal fill comprised of a mid orange brown silty sand (1564) and an upper fill (1365) of dark greyish-brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature. Sample <65> was taken from fill (1364). The pit was cut by DITCH 66.

PIT [1368] was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.3 m long, 0.8 m wide and 1.2 m deep, with vertical sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1367) of pale brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature however; an environmental sample was taken <65>. The pit was cut by DITCH 66.

PIT [1370] was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.4 m long, 0.95 m wide and 0.9 m deep, with vertical sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1369) of pale brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature. The pit was cut by DITCH 66.

PIT [1375]) was circular in plan, measuring 2.2 m long, 2.03 m wide and 1 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained four fills, the uppermost (1371) was a mid orangey-brown sandy silt, from which two fragments ( 6 g ) of Early Neolithic pottery, intrusive late 13th to 14th century pottery and a single flake fragment were recovered. Below this was a fill of pale greyish brown sandy silt (1372), which in turn sealed a mid orangey-brown sandy silt fill (1372). The primary fill (1374) was a mid orangey-brown silty sand, no further finds were recovered from this or any of the above fills. The pit was cut by PIT [1366].

## The Bronze Age Period (c2000BC- c800BC)

6.4 Late Bronze Age Trackway, Enclosures (DITCHES 1-10), Pits [550], [1354] and Postholes [1252], [1231], [624] (Figure 3; Plates 10 \& 17)
6.4.1 The eastern part of the excavation area contained a series of southeast-tonorthwest and southwest-to-northeast ditches which together formed two
rectangular enclosures or fields with an associated trackway which crossed the site on a northwest-to-southeast alignment.
6.4.2 Finds were sparse but some of the ditches belonging to this system contained small fragments of pottery, with fabrics typical of Bronze Age pottery traditions in Suffolk. The pottery sherds were in poor condition with few diagnostic sherds and limited decoration, comprising mainly of fingernail impressions. (See Morgan-Shelbourne, Section 7.2).
6.4.3 The ditches all exhibited a simple sequence of infilling through natural processes, with the limited quantities of cultural material likely reflecting the proximity of the enclosures to contemporary settlement areas. There was a significantly larger amount of material recovered from the trackway ditches to the north of the site and from the ditches forming Enclosure 2, indicating that a contemporary settlement was located to the north of the site, under or in the fields to the north of Thurmans Lane
6.4.4 The ditches in the south-eastern part of the site were mainly narrow, shallow and heavily-truncated by ploughing; those further to the north and west were somewhat more substantial. In several cases the ditches had a perforated appearance, with stretches of ditch separated by short breaks. It was not always possible to tell whether these breaks were 'real' entranceways or the result of ploughing completely destroying the shallow ditches at certain points, but the latter is likely in many cases (where breaks in ditch lines are considered to be due to truncation, the missing sections of ditch have been dashed-in on the phase plans; Figure 3).
6.4.5 The excavation was only a small window on part of this Bronze Age landscape and it is clear from the plan of the enclosure system that it continues, at least to the north and east (Figure 3). Cropmarks recorded in the area around the site have shown a ring ditch to the south-east of the site, in alignment with the trackway, indicating an association between the two features.

ENCLOSURE 1 (DITCHES 9 and 10)
6.4.6 ENCLOSURE 1 was located in the south-east of the excavation area. It was
rectilinear in plan, formed by two ditches on the western edge of the enclosure and the trackway along the northern edge. The enclosure extended beyond the southern and eastern limits of excavation and therefore the true size of the enclosure cannot be determined, though it was over 3200 m square. The enclosure was empty apart from a number of natural tree hollows.

DITCH 9 (Slots [482], [509], [538], [592])

DITCH 9 was located in the south-east corner of the site, on a north-east to southwest alignment, extending beyond the southern limit of excavation and petering out over 45 m to the north. The ditch was truncated centrally by DITCH 16 and by DITCH 12 to the south. The width of the ditch was between 0.95 and 0.55 m and was around 0.25 m deep with moderately sloping sides and a concave base. The single fill recorded was a mid greyish brown silt (481), (510), (539), (593) from which one sherd (2g) of Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered from fill (481). Sample <11> was taken from Slot [592].

DITCH 10 (Slot [594])
DITCH 10 was a on a south-west to north-east alignment, extending 9.28 m north, beyond the southern edge of the baulk separating Quad's 1 and 3 and was likely a continuation of DITCH 9 . The ditch had a width of 0.8 m , a depth of 0.2 m and had moderate sloping sides with a concave base, containing a fill of mid greyish brown silt (595).

ENCLOSURE 2 (DITCHES 7 and 8)
6.4.7 ENCLOSURE 2 was located in the north-western part of the excavation area. It measured over 3400m square. Its south-west corner was defined by curvilinear DITCH 7, its north side was defined by DITCH 8 and its south side was formed by the trackway. There were no features inside ENCLOSURE 2, though undated DITCHES 105 and 106 are of a similar alignment to DITCH 8 and therefore could be contemporary. Heavy modern ploughing has truncated the west side of ENCLOSURE 2 and therefore it is unclear whether DITCHES 7 and 8 were a continuous, adjoining ditch, or if there was an entranceway. Finds from the fill of DITCH 8 ranged in date from the Bronze Age to the medieval period, however the alignment of the
ditch and its placing in the stratigraphic sequence of the site firmly place it in the Bronze Age period.

DITCH 7 (Slots [1504], [1511])

DITCH 7 extended from the northern limit edge of DITCH 6 and continued on a north-east to south-west alignment for over 16 m until it was truncated by an area of plough scarring to the north. The ditch was also centrally truncated by DITCHES 75, 110 and 61 . DITCH 7 was 1.18 m wide and 0.2 m deep with moderate sloping sides and a flat base. A single fill was recorded; a mid greyish brown sandy silt (1503), (1512) from which a single (3g) Late Bronze Age pottery sherd and burnt flint were recovered in Slot [1504]. Sample <80> was taken from Slot [1504].

DITCH 8 (Slots [862], [872], [873], [1147])

DITCH 8 was located in the north-east corner of Quad 3, on a north-west to southeast alignment and was truncated by DITCHES 101, 112, 103, and 104 before it extended beyond the eastern edge of limit of excavation. The width of the ditch was around 1 m and it was 0.23 m deep, with moderately sloping sides and a flattish base The single fill was a mid greyish brown silty sand (861), (871), (874), (1146) from which a single sherd (1g) of Late Bronze Age pottery and intrusive late 13th to 14th century pottery was recovered from fill (861), and lava stone was recovered from fill (871). Intrusive late 13th to 14th century pottery and flint were recovered from fill (874) and a single sherd (12g) of Late Bronze Age pottery and intrusive late 13th to 14th century pottery was recovered from fill (1146).

## TRACKWAY (DITCHES 1-5, POSTHOLE [624])

6.4.8 The Bronze Age trackway was located in the northeast part of the site, on a northwest to southeast alignment. It was formed of two lengths of ditching around 12 m apart, which in places showed breaks and limited evidence of recutting (i.e. DITCHES 4 and 5 and DITCHES 1 and 2). A single posthole was recorded in the base of DITCH 6. Finds from the fill mainly dated to the Late Bronze Age period, however there was intrusive material dating to the medieval period and later recovered along the length of the ditches. This was likely a result of ploughing and a continuation of natural silting in the ditch which carried in material from medieval and post medieval activity that occurred nearby, rather than a true reflection of the date of the ditches.

DITCH 1 (Slots [437], [573])

DITCH 1 was on a north-west to south-east alignment, with a rounded terminus to the south-east and extended around 12 m north-west, beyond the northern limit of excavation. The ditch truncated DITCH 2 and seemed to be a recut of the earlier ditch, indicating maintenance of the track way. The ditch was at its widest 1.75 m wide and 0.32 m deep with a rounded profile. Its basal fill was a mottled orangey brown and light grey silty sand (579) and its upper fill was a mid greyish brown silty sand (438), (574). A single sherd (4g) of Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered from Slot [437].

DITCH 2 (Slots [554], [571], [586], [670], [674], [676], [819], [822], [1475], [1500], [1510], [1543]) (Plates 10 \& 17)

DITCH 2 was on a north-west to south-east alignment, extended beyond the southern baulk of Quad 3 and was likely a continuation of DITCH 3, which was located to the south of DITCH 2. The northern part of the ditch was cut by DITCH 1. DITCH 2 varied in width along its length and ranged between 0.4 m and 1.25 m wide and $0.11-0.45 \mathrm{~m}$ deep, with moderate sloping sides and a flat base. The ditch fill consisted of light to mid greyish brown silty sand (555), (572), (587), (669), (673), (675), (820), (821), (1474), (1499), (1509), (1542) from which two sherds $(6 \mathrm{~g})$ of Late Bronze Age pottery and intrusive sherds of 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from Slot [554], and two sherds (3g) of Late Bronze Age pottery was found in Slot [586]. Three sherds ( 8 g ) of Late Bronze Age pottery were recovered from Slot [819] as well as flint. Animal bone and lava stone were recovered from Slot [822], whilst one sherd $(4 \mathrm{~g})$ of Late Bronze Age pottery and struck flint were recovered from Slot [1475] and a single sherd (11g) of Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered from Slot [1510]. Sample <75> was taken from Slot [1475].

DITCH 3 (Slot [618])
DITCH 3 extended from the north side of Quad 1 and followed a north-west to south-east alignment and was likely a continuation of DITCH 2 . It was over 7 m long, 0.36 m wide and 0.08 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a flat base containing a fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (617). No finds were present within this feature.

DITCH 4 (Slot [620])

DITCH 4 was a on a north-west to south-east alignment, extending beyond the eastern limit of excavation and was likely a continuation of DITCHES 3 and 2. The ditch had a width of 0.6 m , a depth of 0.15 m and had moderate sloping sides with a concave base, containing a fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (619). Two sherds (3g) of Late Bronze Age pottery were recovered along with flint. Sample <9> was taken from the fill. The ditch cut DITCH 5 .

## DITCH 5 (Slot [622])

DITCH 5 was cut by DITCH 4 and was on the same alignment. The ditch was over 7 m long and extended beyond the eastern limit of excavation. It was 0.47 m wide and 0.13 m deep with a moderate sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid brownish grey silty sand (621) which contained no finds.

DITCH 6 (Slots [445], [569], [616], [1339], [1341], [1343], [1356], [1358], [1388], [1407], [1421], [1429])

DITCH 6 was on a north-west to south-east alignment, north-east of DITCHES 1-5 and on a parallel alignment. It crossed the site, over 136 m in length and extended beyond the northern and eastern limits of excavation. The ditch ranged between 0.33 m and 1.32 m wide and between 0.04 m and 0.34 m deep with moderately sloped sides and flat base. The range of widths and depths were likely to be due to a combination of reasons, including a great variance in the level of modern truncation across the site. A single fill was recorded from the ditch; a light greyish brown silty sand (446), (570), (615), (1338), (1340), (1342), (1355), (1357), (1387), (1406), (1420), (1428) from which three sherds (4g) of Late Bronze Age pottery and flint was recovered in Slot [569], and one sherd (4g) of Late Bronze Age pottery and flint were recovered from Slot [616]. A single sherd (2g) of Late Bronze Age pottery and intrusive 11th to 12th century pottery was also recovered from Slot [1356], whilst a sherd $(4 \mathrm{~g})$ of Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered from Slot [1358] and three sherds $(21 \mathrm{~g})$ of Late Bronze Age pottery and intrusive 15th to 19th century pottery were recovered from Slot [1429]. Sample <7> was taken from Slot [569], sample <8> was taken from Slot [616] and sample <67> was taken from Slot [1356]. The ditch was cut by, going from north to south, DITCHES 49, 53, 50, 54, $55,57,117,62,65,74,75,76,61,15$ and 20.

Posthole [624] was located in the north-eastern area of Quad 1, in the base of DITCH 6, at its eastern-most end. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.12 in
diameter and 0.08 m deep, with steep, near vertical sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (623) of dark brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PITS AND POSTHOLES ([550], [1354], [1231], [1252])

To the west of ENCLOSURES 1 and 2 there were two pits and two postholes dating to the Late Bronze Age, located to the north and northwest of the site. There were no obvious enclosure boundaries containing these features, however heavy ploughing could have eroded the enclosure ditches from the archaeological record. The features are discrete and are located close to the trackway and therefore it is reasonable to assume they are contemporary. The postholes are located right on the northern boundary of the site and could be part of a larger structure or boundary located outside the area of excavation.

PIT [550] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.5 m long, 2.6 m wide and 0.24 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (551) of light greyish-brown silty sand. One fragment $(4 \mathrm{~g})$ of Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered from this feature. This pit truncated a Treethrow [552] to the west.

PIT [1252] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.4 m long, 0.7 m wide and 0.17 m deep, with gentle sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1251) of light greyish-brown sand. A single fragment (1g) of Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1354] was located in the northern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.60 m long, 0.57 m wide and 0.3 m deep, with vertical sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1353) of light greyish brown sandy silt. Two sherds $(30 \mathrm{~g})$ of Late Bronze Age pottery and burnt flint were recovered from the fill. Sample <64> was taken from the fill.

Posthole [1231] was located in the northern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.73 m long, 0.73 m wide and 0.3 m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It contained three fills; the basal fill (1229) was a mid reddish-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this fill. The secondary fill (1228) was a light brownish grey silty sand. No finds were recovered within this fill. The tertiary fill (1227) was a dark brownish grey silty sand, 12 fragments (63g) of Late Bronze Age pottery were recovered from the fill and an environmental sample <55> was taken.

### 6.5 Medieval Farmstead (Figures 4A-E) (listed by feature and north to south

 and east to west; BOUNDARIES 1-10, OUTFIELD BOUNDARIES 1-5, DITCHES 31, 29, 26, 28, 37, 47, 117, 67, 68, 69, 70, 66, 86, 90, 84, 85, 101, 102, 103, 112, 104, 107, 114, 108, 91, 98, 99, WELLS [450], [568], WELL GROUP 1, MIDDENS 1 \& 2, PITS [632], [443], [562], [815], [664], [723], [705], [720], [722], [1258], [1255], [1471], [1383], [1284], [1253], [1525], [1444], [1446], [1448], [1295], [1322], [1320], [1419], [1283], [1248], [1250], [1386], [1167], [1006], [998], [1209], [837], [841], [858], [908], [957], [922], [924], [968], [1562], [966], [1067], [1071], [925], [1096], [1163], [928], [876], [1004], POST-BUILT STRUCTURE, MOUNDED OVEN [2232], FENCE-LINES 1-5, POSTHOLES [427], [661], [636], [1299], [1289], [1287], [1362], [1315], [1317], [1297], [1326], [1486], [1490], [1139], [1153], [1115], [1160], [1018], [877], [890])6.5.1 The majority of the archaeology on the site comprised of features relating to a farmstead that was in occupation on the site from the 11th century through to the 15th century, with the most intensive level of activity taking place between the 13th and 14th centuries. The farmstead was typified by welldefined enclosures, on a north-to-south alignment, delineated by boundary and drainage ditches which were well-maintained and in continuous use throughout the entire medieval period. A large boundary ditch (BOUNDARY 1) aligned east to west divided the site between in-fields which backed onto Thurmans Lane to the north and outfields to the south. The northern in-field enclosures contained pits, wells, postholes, middens, a barn, and a number of stock enclosures and drainage ditches as well as a small number of fence-lines.
6.5.2 A few sherds of Late Saxon Pottery are indicative of a presence in the area at that time. Ceramic material recovered from the site contained feature assemblages dating from the 11th century through to the 16th century. A small amount of pottery dated to the early medieval period (11th-12/13th centuries) and was consistent with domestic food production and consumption.
6.5.3 The majority of the pottery recovered from the site dated between the 13th and 14th centuries, with a significant proportion identified as Hollesley-type ware with typical forms such as jars, bowls and jugs, but also a high proportion of wide mouthed bowls or pans, generally associated with butter and cheese making. The number of these bowls is above that expected for domestic production and consumption and therefore it can be concluded that the farmstead was a dairy farm (See Sudds, Section 7.3).
6.5.4 A basic analysis on the spatial distribution of ceramic material dating to the $11^{\text {th }}-12^{\text {th }}$ centuries and the $12^{\text {th }}-14^{\text {th }}$ centuries showed that there was a mixed spread of dates across the site, with no obvious chronology or sub phases of activity throughout the medieval period.
6.5.5 The presence of regional and foreign imports within the ceramic assemblage on the site indicates an affluent farmstead, which is further supported by the presence of high status building material recovered from one of the medieval wells [709]. (See Sudds, Section 7.3)
6.5.6 Environmental remains recovered from contexts dating to this period show a high level of sea shell including whelks, cockles, flat oysters, mussels and a small number of periwinkles, a diet that is not that surprising considering Trimley's close location to the coast. There were small amounts of charred grain and seed in most of the samples taken during this period, with the exception of samples taken from the ditches surrounding the mounded oven, which contained far larger samples. Peas were the most common seed identified and wheat constituted most of the grain (See Turner Section 7.6)

BOUNDARY 1 (DITCHES 59, 60, 61, 71, 72, 75, 118, 76, 115, 77)
6.5.7 Boundary 1 was located in the central area of the site, on an east to west alignment, and extended beyond the eastern and western limits of the excavation. It was comprised of 10 ditches, indicating a continuous maintenance and use throughout the medieval period. There is a clear division in land use between the north and south sides of this boundary, with the majority of archaeology dating to this period located to the north and a series of empty outfields located to south. Boundary 1 seems to have been
the main boundary between the settlement occupation which was located along Thurmans Lane and the unoccupied fields to the south.
6.5.8 The boundary contained material contemporary with the farmstead, though the western part of the boundary continued in use into the post medieval period, whereas Boundaries 2 to 9 , as well as the eastern side of Boundary 1, had silted up by this time and were no longer maintained. Despite the prevalence of post medieval material recovered from DITCHES 23, 24 and 25 (See Section 6.6), it is presumed that the boundary extended into the western area of site during the medieval period; DITCHES 23, 24 and 25 continue the alignment of the medieval Boundary 1, and medieval features in the western area of the site spatially respect the presence of a significant boundary. The cutting of Ditches 23, 24, and 25 in the post medieval period removed evidence of any earlier ditches in this side of site.
6.5.9 There is good evidence that the western side of Boundary 1, along with Boundary 10, formed a new boundary in the post medieval period (Boundary 11), creating a more open field system with an L-shape field located along the northern and eastern edges of the site and another field to the west. By 1839 Boundary 1 had also gone out of use, as it is not visible on the 1839 Tithe Map of Trimley St Mary (Figure 6).

DITCH 59 (Slots [1473], [1570])

DITCH 59 was located towards the centre of the site, it was around 12 m in length and met DITCHES 18, 21, 22, 23 at its western end and merged with DITCH 60 to the east. The ditch ranged between 0.32 m and 0.4 m wide and between 0.11 m and 0.19 m deep with moderately sloped sides and concave base. A single fill was recorded from the ditch; a mid greyish brown mottled light grey silty sand (1472), (1569) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 60 (Slots [1477], [1537], [1547])

DITCH 60 was located towards the centre of the site, it was around 19 m in length and met DITCHES 18, 21, 22, 23 at its western end and met with DITCH 62 to the east. The ditch ranged between 0.56 m and 1.14 m wide and between 0.2 m and 0.3 m deep with moderately sloped sides and concave base. A single fill was
recorded from the ditch; a mid greyish brown silty sand (1476), (1536), (1546) from which a small number of sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered from Slot [1537].

DITCH 61 (Slots [1417], [1495], [1533], [1551])
DITCH 61 was located towards the centre of the site; it was over 63m in length, had a rounded terminus to the west and was cut by DITCH 76 to the east. The ditch ranged between 0.8 m and 1.24 m wide and between 0.19 m and 0.52 m deep with moderately sloped sides and flat base. A single fill was recorded from the ditch; a mid brown sandy silt (1416), (1496), (1532), (1550) from which three residual sherds ( 6 g ) of Late Bronze Age pottery were recovered from Slot [1533], along with struck flint. Sample <83> was taken from Slot [1533].

DITCH 71 (Slots [1492], [1523])

DITCH 71 was located towards the central part of the site, with a rounded terminus to the west and merging into DITCH 78 to the east. The ditch was over 7.8 m long, $0.2-0.22 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.08-0.1 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1491), (1524) from which a small number of sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered in Slot [1492].

DITCH 72 (Slots [1488], [1521])

DITCH 72 was located towards the central part of the site, just south of DITCH 71, on a parallel alignment. DITCH 72 had a rounded terminus to the west and merged into DITCH 78 to the east. The ditch was just less than 7 m long, $0.2-0.52 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.07-0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1487), (1522) from which a small number of pottery sherds dating to between the 11th and 13th centuries were recovered in Slot [1488].

DITCH 75 (Slots [1379], [1495], [2117])

DITCH 75 was located to the east of the site, it was over 45 m in length, extending from DITCHES 74, 71 and 72 to the west and meeting DITCH 92, forming a corner of the enclosure, to the east. The ditch ranged between 0.48 m and 1 m wide and between 0.18 m and 0.32 m deep with moderately sloped sides and flat base. A single fill was recorded from the ditch; a mid greyish brown sandy silt (1378), (1498), (2116) from a small number of late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds and
animal bone were recovered from Slot [2117].

DITCH 118 (Slot [1381])

DITCH 118 was to the east of the site, on an east to west alignment. It was over 38 m in length, and was cut by DITCHES 75 and 76 along its length. The ditch was 0.5 m wide and 0.24 m deep with moderately sloped sides and concave base. A single fill was recorded from the ditch; a mid brown sandy silt (1380) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 76 (Slots [1009], [1415], [1493], [2119])

DITCH 76 was around 50 m in length, extending from DITCH 78 to the west and truncated by DITCH 77 to the east. The ditch ranged between 1.79 m and 2 m wide and between 0.7 m and 0.83 m deep with steeply sloped sides and concave base. Three fills were recorded from the ditch; a basal fill of mid brown sandy silt (1414), (1502), which was overlain by a mottled light yellow grey and brown sandy silt (1413), (1501). The upper fill of the ditch was a dark greyish brown sandy silt with charcoal flecks (1412), (1494), (1010), (2118) from which a small number of sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery, animal bone, lava stone and flint were recovered in fill (1412), lava stone from fill (1010) and pottery dating to between the 11th and 12 century and animal bone were recovered from fill (2118).

DITCH 115 (Slots [982], [1212])

DITCH 115 was over 14.3 m in length, continuing from DITCH 95 to the west, forming a right angled corner of an enclosure, and extending east, beyond the limit of excavation. The ditch ranged between 1.22 m and 1.4 m wide and between 0.55 m and 0.65 m deep with moderately sloped sides and flattish base. A single fill was recorded from the ditch; a mid greyish brown sandy silt (983), (1211) from which a small number of late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds, flint and animal bone were recovered from Slot [1212].

DITCH 77 (Slots [980], [1214])

DITCH 77 was located towards the eastern edge of the site, it was over 14.5 m in length, had a rounded terminus to the west and continued beyond the limit of excavation to the east. The ditch was cut by DITCH 124, which was located just north of DITCH 77, on a similar alignment. The ditch ranged between 1.5 m and 2.05 m wide and between 0.7 m and 0.84 m deep with moderately sloped sides and
flat base. A single fill was recorded from the ditch; a light greyish brown sandy silt with occasional flecks of charcoal (981), (1213) from which a small assemblage of late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds were recovered from Slot [980], along with struck flint and burnt clay.

BOUNDARY 2 (DITCHES 46, 41, 42, 43; POSTHOLES [814], [812], [645], [647], [649], [651]) (Plate 8)
6.5.10 Boundary 2 was located in the northwest corner of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending from the north side of Boundary 1 and extending beyond the northern limit of excavation. A gap in the boundary to the north, between ditches 46 and 41, is a potential entranceway between Enclosure 9 to the west and Enclosure 10 to the east (Figure 4a). Postholes were recorded along the eastern edge of DITCH 41 and were the remains of a fence-line that ran alongside the boundary, contemporary with the boundary ditches. The boundary defines the eastern edge of Enclosures 8 and 9 and the western edge of Enclosure 10. Ceramic material recovered from the ditch fills dates the Boundary to between the 13th and 14th centuries and was probably established earlier.

## DITCH 46 (Slot [448])

DITCH 46 was located to the north-western part of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment and extending out of the northern limit of excavation, petering out just to the north of DITCH 39. DITCH 46 was over 3 m long, 0.3 m wide and 0.03 m deep with gradual sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (449) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 41 (Slots [657], [672]) (Plate 8)

DITCH 41 was a narrow and shallow ditch located to the north-west corner of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment and extending out of the southern edge of DITCH 39 with a rounded terminus at the south-east end of the ditch. The ditch was cut by DITCH 43 to the south. DITCH 41 was over 10 m long, 0.44 m wide and 0.15 m deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (656), (671) from which a small assemblage of late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds were recovered in Slot [657].

DITCH 42 was a narrow and shallow ditch located to the north-west corner of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment and extending out of the northern edge of DITCH 43 with a rounded terminus at the north end of the ditch. DITCH 42 was over 4.21 m long, 0.26 m wide and 0.13 m deep with steeply sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (652) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 43 (Slots [668], [684], [715], [764])

DITCH 43 was located to the north-western corner of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment and extending out of the northern edge of DITCH 24 with a rounded terminus at the north end of the ditch. DITCH 43 was over 28 m long, $1-1.92 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.56-0.7 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (667), (684), (716), (765) from which late 13th to 14th century pottery, animal bone and metal were recovered in Slot [668], and late 13th to 14th century pottery, lave stone and animal bone were recovered from Slot [684]. 12th to 14th century pottery and animal bone were also recovered from Slot [715] and flint was recovered from Slot [764]. Sample <26> was taken from fill (669) and sample <29> was taken from fill (667).

POSTHOLE [814] was circular in plan, measuring 0.33 m long, 0.34 m wide and 0.44 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (813) of light orangey-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [812] was circular in plan, measuring 0.27 m long, 0.22 m wide and 0.29 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (811) of light orangey-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [645] (Plate 8) was circular in plan, measuring 0.30 m long, 0.30 m wide and 0.23 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (644) of mid brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [647] (Plate 8) was circular in plan, measuring 0.23 m long, 0.23 m wide and 0.17 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (646) of mid brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [649] (Plate 8) was circular in plan, measuring 0.23 m long, 0.23 m wide and 0.07 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill
(648) of mid brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [651] (Plate 8) was circular in plan, measuring 0.2 m long, 0.2 m wide and 0.06 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (650) of mid brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

BOUNDARY 3 (DITCHES 53, 56, 119, 54, 55, 57)
6.5.11 Boundary 3 was located in the northwest corner of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending from the north side of Boundary 1 and extending beyond the northern limit of excavation (Figure 4a). The boundary defines the eastern edge of Enclosure 10 and the western edge of Enclosure 11. Ceramic material recovered from the ditch fills dates the Boundary to between the 13th and 14th centuries and was possibly established earlier.

DITCH 53 (Slots [1440], [1531])

DITCH 53 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending out from the northern edge of DITCHES 18, 21, 22, 23 and 24 and extending beyond the northern limit of excavation. The ditch was cut by DITCHES 50 and 51 to the north and by pit well [1452]. The ditch was over 41.6 m long, $0.28-0.6 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.1-0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light-mid greyish brown sandy silt (1439), (1530) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 56 (Slot [1558])

DITCH 56 was located to the northern edge of the site, on an east to west alignment, connecting the two ditches 53 and 54 . The ditch was around 2 m long, 1.1 m wide and 0.3 m deep with moderate sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown sandy silt (1557) from which no finds were recovered. The ditch was likely a drainage ditch and was part of the maintenance of the ditches forming the boundary.

DITCH 119 (Slot [1438])
DITCH 119 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north to south alignment, heavily truncated along its eastern and southern edge by DITCH 54 and continuing beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was around 12 m long, 0.65 m wide and 0.34 m deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base
containing a single fill of mid brownish grey sandy silt (1437) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 54 (Slots [1436], [1516], [1518], [1535], [1553])
DITCH 54 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north to south alignment, with a rounded terminus to the south and extending beyond the northern limit of excavation. The ditch was cut by DITCHES 50 and 51 to the north, DITCHES 59 and 60 to the south and centrally by post medieval pit well [1452]. The ditch was over 43.6 m long, $0.41-0.85 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.16-0.36 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light-mid greyish brown sandy silt (1435), (1513=1514), (1517), (1534), (1552) from which a moderate sized assemblage of late 13th to 14th century pottery consisting predominantly of curfew pots and oyster shell were recovered from Slot [1516]. Sample <82> was taken from Slot [1516].

DITCH 55 (Slots [1411], [1467], [1469], [1489])

DITCH 55 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending out from the northern edge of DITCH 59 and extending beyond the northern limit of excavation. The ditch was cut by DITCHES 50 and 51 to the north and was around 40 m long, $0.37-0.6 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.1-0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light grey mottled yellow brown silty sand (1410), (1466), (1468), (1480), from which a small amount of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered from Slots [1467] and [1481].Sample <78> was taken from Slot [1481].

DITCH 57 (Slot [1455])
DITCH 57 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north-west to southeast alignment and extending from the eastern edge of DITCH 54. The ditch was over 14 m long, 0.78 m wide and 0.21 m deep with steep sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mottled mid greyish and orange brown silty sand (1454) from which no finds were recovered. The ditch was cut by DITCHES 55, 50 and 51.

BOUNDARY 4 (DITCHES 64, 62, 65, 63)
6.5.12 Boundary 4 was located in the central north part of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending from the north side of Boundary 1 and extending
beyond the northern limit of excavation (Figure 4a). The boundary defines the eastern edge of Enclosure 11 and the western edge of Enclosure 12. Ceramic material recovered from the ditch fills dates the Boundary to between the 13th and 14th centuries and was possibly established earlier.

DITCH 64 (Slots [1396], [1529], [1566])
DITCH 64 was a slightly curvilinear ditch located to the northern edge of the site, on a north to south alignment. The ditch continued beyond the northern limit of excavation and was cut by DITCH 62 to the south, from which it did not seem to extend beyond. Ditch 64 was also cut by pits [1525], [1284] and [1383]. The ditch was over 24 m long, between 0.53 m and 0.94 m wide and between 0.07 m and 0.49 m deep with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mottled mid and light grey silty sand with frequent charcoal flecks (1395), (1528), (1565) from which 11th to 12th century pottery, CBM and animal bone were recovered in Slot [1529].

DITCH 62 (Slots [1329], [1399], [1434], [1527], [1545])

DITCH 62 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending from DITCH 61 to the south and continuing beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was cut by post hole [1419] to the south. The ditch was over 43 m long, $0.7-2.3 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.17-1.06 \mathrm{~m}$ deep; widening and increasing in depth to the north. The ditch had steep sloping sides and a flat base containing a two fills; a basal fill of mottled mid yellowish greyish brown silty clayey sand (1328), (1398), (1433), from which animal bone was recovered in fill (1398) and sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered in fill (1433), and an upper fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1327), (1397), (1432), (1526), (1544). Late 13th to 14th century pottery was recovered from fill (1327), along with animal bone, whilst pottery dating to between the 11th and 13th century was recovered from fill (1397), along with shell. Animal bone was recovered from fill (1432), whilst 11th to 12th century pottery, CBM, animal bone, flint, slag and metal were all recovered from fill (1526) and 11th to 12th century pottery and flint were recovered from fill (1544).

DITCH 65 (Slots [1394], [1405], [1568], [1572])

DITCH 65 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north to south
alignment, with a rounded terminus to the south and continuing beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was cut by and parallel to DITCH 62 and was also cut by DITCH 67 to the north. The ditch was over 32 m long, $0.29-0.62 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.02-0.30 \mathrm{~m}$ deep; widening and increasing in depth to the north. The ditch had moderate concave sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mottled mid greyish brown and orange brown silty sand (1393), (1404), (1567), (1571) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 63 (Slots [1409], [1541])

DITCH 63 was a short, narrow and shallow ditch located in the north part of the site, just east of DITCH 62 and on a parallel alignment. The ditch was a likely continuation of DITCH 65. DITCH 51 was around 6.7 m long, $0.35-0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and 0.07 m deep with gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1408), (1540) from which no finds were recovered.

## BOUNDARY 5 (DITCHES 74, 116)

6.5.13 Boundary 5 was located in the central north part of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending from the north side of Boundary 1 and extending beyond the northern limit of excavation (Figure 4a). The boundary defines the eastern edge of Enclosure 12 and the western edge of Enclosure 13. Ceramic material recovered from the ditch fills dates the Boundary to between the 11th and 13th centuries.

DITCH 74 (Slots [1293], [1324], [1377])
DITCH 74 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment, extending from DITCH 76 to the south and continuing beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was cut by post hole [1295] to the north, and by DITCH 125 along the eastern edge of the ditch, to the north. The ditch was over 42 m long, $1.05-1.7 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.4-0.87 \mathrm{~m}$ deep; widening and increasing in depth to the south. The ditch had a v-shaped profile containing a single fill of mottled light greyish brown and yellow brown silty sand (1292), (1323), (1376), from which a small amount of 11th to 12th century pottery was recovered in Slot [1293], 11th to 13th century pottery and animal bone were recovered in Slot [1324] and 11th to 12th century pottery and was recovered from Slot [1377].

DITCH 116 (Slot [1291])

DITCH 116 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment and was a probable recut of the DITCH 74. The ditch was cut by DITCH 68 to the north, was over 16.7 m long, 0.64 m wide and 0.21 m deep and had a moderate sloping sides and a flat base. DITCH 116 contained a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1290) from which CBM was recovered.

BOUNDARY 6 (DITCH 113)
6.5.14 Boundary 6 was located in the central north part of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending from the north side of Boundary 1 and extending beyond the northern limit of excavation (Figure 4a). The boundary defines the eastern edge of Enclosure 13 and the western edge of Enclosure 14. Ceramic material recovered from the ditch fills dates the Boundary to between the 11th and 12th century.

DITCH 113 (Slots [1183], [1216], [1266], [1350])

DITCH 113 was located to the north-eastern part of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment, extending from DITCH 120 to the south and continuing beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was over 40.3 m long, $1.55-1.9 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.19-0.74 \mathrm{~m}$ deep; widening and increasing in depth to the south. DITCH 113 had moderate sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid orangey brown mottled light greyish brown silty sand (1182), (1215), (1265), (1349) from which a small amount of 11th to 12th century pottery was recovered in Slot [1183], 11th to 12th century pottery, animal bone and shell were recovered in Slot [1216] and a small amount of late 13th to 14th century pottery was found in Slot [1266]. A small assemblage of 11th to 12th century pottery and lava stone were recovered from slot [1350]. Sample <48> was taken from Slot [1216].

BOUNDARY 7 (DITCHES 87, 88, 89, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83) (Plate 12)
6.5.15 Boundary 7 was located towards the north-eastern part of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending from the north side of Boundary 1 and extending beyond the northern limit of excavation (Figure 4a). The east side of the boundary is an extensive drainage ditch system, indicating that this part of site in particular had problems with drainage during the medieval period. This drainage system also probably was associated with the mounded oven to the south of the boundary, draining water away from the processes that were occurring on the mound. The boundary defines the
eastern edge of Enclosure 14 and the western edge of Enclosure 15. Ceramic material recovered from the ditch fills dates the Boundary to between the 12th and 15th centuries, though the presence of residual Saxon material in one of the ditches suggests this was one of the earlier boundary ditches on the site.

DITCH 87 (Slots [1262], [1272])

DITCH 87 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-south-east to north-north-west alignment, with a rounded terminus at the southern end of the ditch and was cut along its eastern and northern edge by DITCH 88. The ditch was over 10 m long, $0.45-0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.18-0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (1261), (1271) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 88 (Slots [1173], [1200], [1260])
DITCH 88 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-south-east to north-north-west alignment, with a rounded terminus at the southern end of the ditch and continuing beyond the northern limit of excavation. The ditch was over 14 m long, $0.8-1.4 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.13-0.34 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1172), (1199), (1259) from which a small amount of 12th to 14th century pottery was recovered in Slot [1173], two sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery were found in Slot [1200] along with animal bone and three sherds of 11th to 14th century pottery and animal bone were recovered from Slot [1260].

DITCH 89 (Slots [1181], [1264])

DITCH 89 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-south-east to north-north-west alignment, with a rounded terminus at the southern end of the ditch and was cut at its northern edge by DITCH 88. The ditch was over 6 m long, $0.35-0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.07-0.09 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (1180), (1263) from which two sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered in Slot [1181].

DITCH 78 (Slots [1085], [1089], [1109], [1129], [2103])

DITCH 78 was located to the north-east corner of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment, extending from DITCH 75 to the south and continuing beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was over 47.6 m long, $0.65-$ 1.31 m wide and $0.17-0.43 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. The ditch had a moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light-mid greyish brown silty sand (1084), (1088), (1110), (1128), (2102) from which a small amount of 11th to 13th century pottery was recovered in Slot [1085], a single sherd (2g) of Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered in Slot [1089] and a small assemblage of 11th to 12th century pottery was recovered from Slot [1109]. 12th to 13th century pottery, CBM and animal bone were recovered from Slot [1129] and a small amount of Late Saxon pottery was recovered from Slot [2103].

DITCH 79 (Slots [1111], [1168], [1202], [2113])
DITCH 79 was located to the north-east corner of the site, on a north to south alignment to the north of the site; it then became curvilinear to the south, respecting the outline of an oven which it curved round the east side of. There were two rounded termini at either end of the ditch and it was cut by pits [1185] and [1224] to the south of the ditch. DITCH 79 was around 35 m long, 0.78 -1.29m wide and 0.18 0.5 m deep. The ditch had a steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1112), (1169), (1110), (1201), (2112) from which11th to 12th century pottery and CBM were recovered in Slot [1111], late 13th to 14th century pottery was recovered in Slot [1168] and 11th to late 12th century pottery was recovered from Slot [1202]. 11th to 13th century pottery was recovered from Slot [2113]. Sample <46> was taken from Slot [1168].

DITCH 80 (Slots [1563], [2109])

DITCH 80 was a curvilinear ditch located to the north-east corner of the site; the north part of the ditch lay on a north-east to south-west alignment, which straightened to a north-south alignment at the centre of the ditch, before curving round the south-west part of an oven mound to the south. The ditch had rounded termini at both the southern and northern ends and was centrally cut by DITCHES 79 and 80 . DITCH 80 was around 30 m long, $0.65-0.68 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.28-0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. The ditch had a steep-moderate sloping sides and a flattish base containing two fills; a basal fill of light-mid greyish brown silty sand, rich in charcoal (1156), (2108) and an upper fill of light brown sandy silt (2107).

DITCH 81 (Slots [1077], [1154], [2106])

DITCH 81 was a curvilinear ditch located to the north-east corner of the site; the northern terminus lay on a north-east to south-west alignment, which straightened to a north-south alignment, before meeting DITCH 75 to the south. The ditch was cut by DITCHES 78 and 79. DITCH 81 was around 30 m long, $0.4-1.18 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.04-0.35 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with steep sloping sides and a flattish base containing two fills; a basal fill of light greyish brown silty sand, with occasional charcoal flecks (1076), (1155), (2105) from which a small amount of 11th to 12th century pottery, animal bone, burnt stone, metal, slag and glass were recovered in Slot [1154], and an upper fill of mid brown sandy silt (2104) from which sherds of 15th to 16th century pottery were recovered. Sample <43> was taken from fill (1155).

DITCH 82 (Slots [1079], [1175], [1205])

DITCH 82 was a curvilinear ditch located to the north-east corner of the site; the northern terminus lay on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment, whilst the southern terminus lay on north-east to south-west alignment. The ditch was around 9.35 m long, $0.56-0.6 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.1-0.34 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with steep sloping sides and a flat base containing three fills; a basal fill of dark orangey brown sandy silt (1210), which was overlain by an orange sandy silt fill (1204), and an upper fill of light brown sandy silt (1078), (1174), (1203) from which 3 sherds (7g) of Late Bronze Age pottery and burnt flint were recovered in Slot [1175]. Sample <44> was taken from fill (1174).

DITCH 83 (Slots [1092], [1113], [1177])

DITCH 83 was a curvilinear ditch located to the north-east corner of the site, on a north-east to south-west alignment, with a rounded terminus to the north and cut by DITCH 79 to the south; DITCH 126 was possibly a continuation of this ditch beyond DITCH 79, however this is not clear. DITCH 83 was around 11 m long, $0.4-0.46 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.09-0.26 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1093), (1113), (1177) from which sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery and CBM were recovered in Slot [1113] and sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery, shell and burnt flint were recovered in Slot [1177]. Sample <45> was taken from Slot [1177].

BOUNDARY 8 (DITCHES 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 100)
6.5.16 Boundary 8 was located in the eastern part of the site, on a north to south
alignment, extending from the north side of Boundary 1 and extending beyond the northern limit of excavation (Figure 4a). The boundary defined the eastern edge of Enclosure 15 and the western edge of Enclosure 16. Ceramic material recovered from the ditch fills dates the Boundary to between the 11th and 15th centuries.

DITCH 92 (Slots [933], [959], [961], [1125], [1143], [1144])

DITCH 92 was located to the north-east corner of the site, on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment, extending from DITCH 75 to the south and continuing beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was cut along its eastern edge by DITCH 93. DITCH 92 was around 55 m long, $0.47-1.8 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.07-0.66 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. The ditch had a steep sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of light-mid greyish brown silty sand (932), (958), (960), (1124), (1142), (1145) from which sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery, CBM and flint were recovered in Slot [1125] and a single sherd ( 5 g ) of Late Bronze Age pottery and flint were recovered from Slot [1143].

DITCH 93 (Slots [1047], [1102], [1151])

DITCH 93 was located to the north-east corner of the site, on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment, extending from DITCH 75 to the south and with a rounded terminus to the north. The ditch was cut along its eastern edge, at the southern end of the ditch by DITCH 94. DITCH 93 was over 32 m long, $0.6-1.3 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.3-0.93 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. The ditch had steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1048), (1101), (1150) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 94 (Slots [884], [975], [987], [1000], [1007], [1032], [1100], [1123])
DITCH 94 was located to the north-east corner of the site, on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment, extending from DITCH 75 to the south and with a rounded terminus to the north. The ditch was cut along its eastern edge by DITCH 95. DITCH 94 was over 53.5 m long, $0.48-1.84 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.17-0.84 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. The ditch had moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (883), (974), (986), (999), (1008), (1031), (1099), (1122) from which sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery in Slot [1000] and sherds of 13th to 14th century pottery from Slot [1007]. One sherd of late 13th to 14th century
pottery was found in Slot [1032], whilst sherds of 13th to 14th century pottery, CBM, animal bone and lava stone were recovered from Slot [1100].

DITCH 95 (Slots [886], [984], [1002], [1034], [1104], [1121])
DITCH 95 was located to the north-east corner of the site, on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment, and was likely a continuation of DITCH 124, which turned at a right angle to the east, at the southern end of DITCH 95. The ditch was cut along its eastern edge by DITCH 96. DITCH 95 was over 46.6 m long, $0.6-1.47 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.14-0.44 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. The ditch had gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing two fills; a basal fill of dark greyish brown sandy silt (1120) from which sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery and flint were recovered and an upper fill of light-mid greyish brown silty sand (885), (985), (1001), (1033), (1103), (1119) from which sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered in Slot [886], sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery in Slot [1002], sherds of 12th to 14th century pottery in Slot [1121] and nine sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery from Slot [1034].

DITCH 96 (Slots [1118], [1241])

DITCH 96 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site which formed a right angle corner of an enclosure; it had a rounded terminus to the north, extended south for 5.2 m then turned at a right angle to the east and continued for over 13.6 m , continuing beyond the eastern limit of excavation. The ditch was over 18.8 m long in total, $0.8-0.85 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.12-25 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown sandy silt (1117), (1240) from which metal was recovered from Slot [1118].

DITCH 100 (Slots [931], [971], [1040])
DITCH 100 was a slightly curvilinear ditch located to the north-east corner of the site; the northern terminus lay on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment, whilst the southern end of the ditch was cut by DITCH 95. The ditch was around 14.5 m long, $0.28-0.74 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.08-0.16 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown sandy silt (930), (970), (1039) from which four sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered in Slot [931] and one sherd of 13th to 14th century pottery was found in Slot [971].
6.5.17 Boundary 9 was located in the western part of the site, on an east to west alignment, extending from the western limit of excavation and ending with a rounded terminus just short of Boundary 2 (Figure 4a). The boundary defined the southern edge of Enclosure 9 and the northern edge of Enclosure 8. Ceramic material recovered from the ditch fills dates the Boundary to between the 13th and 14th centuries.

DITCH 33 (Slots [421], [606], [634], [639], [641], [655]) (Plate 16)

DITCH 33 was over 48.61 m long, $0.8-1.18 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.39-0.63 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a ushaped profile containing a single fill of light-mid greyish brown silty sand (422), (605), (633), (638), (640), (654) from which animal bone was recovered in Slots [606] and [634], and sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from Slot [641]. A deposit of oyster shell (662) and a nail was recovered from the top of fill (654), along with late 13th to 14th century pottery. The ditch was cut by DITCH 31 to the west. Sample <25> was taken from Slot [655].

BOUNDARY 10 (DITCHES 17, 18, 21, 22)
6.5.18 Boundary 10 was located in the southern central part of the site, on a north to south alignment, extending from the south side of Boundary 1 and extending beyond the southern limit of excavation (Figure 4a). The boundary defined the eastern edge of Outfield 1 and the western edge of Outfield 2. Ceramic material recovered from the ditch fills date the Boundary to between the 13th and 18th centuries. This dating is much later than other boundaries on the site, and with Boundary 1, Boundary 10 seems to have continued in use beyond the time when the small enclosures of the medieval period were abandoned and when the fields became larger and more open, indicating a change in land use at this time. Material dating to the later post-medieval period was recovered predominantly in the northern part of the ditch, close to Boundary 1, indicating the material from this period came from the north and west of the site, probably from the village to the west or from access via Thurmans Lane to the north.

DITCH 17 (Slots [456], [463], [516], [519])
DITCH 17 was located to the south-east corner of the site, on a north-west to southeast alignment which extended beyond the southern limit of excavation and beyond
the baulk separating Quads 1 and 3 to the north. The ditch was cut by DITCH 16 to the south and overlaid the southern part of DITCH 18. The ditch was over 47 m long, $0.83-1.46 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.3-0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a steep sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown sandy silt (457), (464), (517), (520) from which sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery and flint were recovered in fill (457), and CBM, animal bone, flint and slag were recovered from fill (464). Pottery sherds dating to between the late 13th and 14th century, lava stone, and flint were recovered from fill (517).

DITCH 18 (Slots [465], [513], [514], [521], [1423])

DITCH 18 was located to the south-east corner of the site; on a north-west to southeast alignment which extended beyond the southern limit of excavation and met the large east-west boundary DITCH 60 to the north. The ditch was cut by DITCH 17 to the south, which was on a closely similar alignment to DITCH 18 and by DITCH 21 to the north, which was also on the same alignment. DITCH 18 was over 71 m long, $0.7-1.65 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.41-0.71 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with steep, stepped sides and a flat base containing two fills; the basal fill was a light orangey brown sandy silt (512), (522) from no finds were recovered. The upper fill was a mid greyish brown sandy silt (467), (511), (515), (523), (1422) from which animal bone was recovered in Slot [513], pottery sherds dating to between the late 13th and 14th century, were recovered from Slot [514], and late 16th to 18th century pottery sherds, CBM and metal was recovered from Slot [1423].

## DITCH 21 (Slot [1425])

DITCH 21 was located to the centre of the site, on a north to south alignment which met the large east-west boundary DITCH 23 to the north and ended in a rounded terminus to the south. The ditch lay between DITCHES 18 and 22 and cut them both. The ditch was over 20 m long, 0.94 m wide and 0.2 m deep with steep sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of light greyish brown sandy silt (1424) from which no finds were recovered.

## DITCH 22 (Slot [1427])

DITCH 22 was located to the centre of the site, on a north to south alignment which met the large east-west boundary DITCH 23 to the north and extended beyond the baulk separating Quads 1 and 3 to the south. The ditch was cut by DITCH 21 along its eastern edge. The ditch was over 25 m long, 1.12 m wide and 0.54 m deep with
steep, stepped sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of light greyish brown sandy silt (1426) from which late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds and animal bone were recovered.

## OUTFIELD BOUNDARY 1 (DITCH 12)

6.5.19 Outfield Boundary 1 was a ditched boundary that formed the southern boundary of Outfield 2 (Figure 4a), along with Outfield Boundary 3 and the northern boundary of Outfield 5 . The boundary is less established than the main ditched boundaries to the north and delineates fields outside the main settlement area. Ceramic material from the fill of the ditch dates the boundary to between the 13th and 14th centuries which is roughly contemporary with all the Outfield Boundaries.

DITCH 12 (Slots [455], [484])
DITCH 12 was located to the south of the site, on a north-east to south-west alignment and cut by DITCH 13 at the north end of the ditch, where the ditch ended in a rounded terminus. The ditch was over 24 m long and extended beyond the southern limit of excavation. It was 0.8 m wide and 0.38 m deep with a moderate sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (454), (483) which contained sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery and burnt flint from Slot [455].

## OUTFIELD BOUNDARY 2 (DITCH 13)

6.5.20 Outfield Boundary 2 was a ditched boundary that formed the eastern boundary of Outfield 5 (Figure 4a), and the western boundary of Outfield 6. The boundary is less established than the main ditched boundaries to the north and forms the outline of fields outside the main settlement area.

DITCH 13 (Slots [476], [497])

DITCH 13 was located to the south of the site, on a north to south alignment which extended beyond the southern limit of excavation and ended in a rounded terminus to the north. The ditch was over 18 m long, $0.55-0.69 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and 0.2 m deep with a moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (478), (498).

OUTFIELD BOUNDARY 3 (DITCH 11)
6.5.21 Outfield Boundary 3 was a ditched boundary that formed the northern boundary of Outfield 6 (Figure 4a), and the southern boundary of Outfield 2. The boundary is less established than the main ditched boundaries to the north and forms the outline of fields outside the main settlement area.

DITCH 11 (Slots [488], [503])

DITCH 11 was located to the south of the site, on an east to west alignment and cut by DITCHES 12, 13 and 14 at either end of the ditch. The ditch was over 11 m long and extended beyond the eastern limit of excavation. It was 0.2 m wide and 0.06 m deep with a moderate, concave sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid brown sandy silt (487), (502) which contained no finds.

OUTFIELD BOUNDARY 4 (DITCHES 14 and 15)
6.5.22 Outfield Boundary 4 was a ditched boundary that formed the eastern boundary of Outfields 2 and 6 (Figure 4a), and the western boundary of Outfield 3. A gap between the DITCHES 14 and 15 could indicate an entranceway to the fields, however there was also a heavy truncation of the soil in this part of the site. The boundary is less established than the main ditched boundaries to the north and forms the outline of fields outside the main settlement area. Ceramic material from the fill of the ditch dates the boundary to between the 13th and 14th centuries.

DITCH 14 (Slots [409], [505], [507], [524], [544], [588])

DITCH 14 was located to the south-east corner of the site, on a north to south alignment which extended beyond the southern limit of excavation and petered out to the north. The ditch lay parallel to DITCHES 19 and 9, and therefore was probably part of the same field system. The ditch was over 42 m long, $0.32-0.7 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.05-0.28 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of dark greyish brown sandy silt (410), (504), (508), (525), (545), (589) from which sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery was recovered in fill (504), and sherds of 11th to 14th century pottery and flint which were recovered from fill (508).

DITCH 15 (Slot [612], [626])
DITCH 15 was a on a south to north alignment, extending 12.21m north, and was
likely a continuation of DITCH 14. The ditch had a width of 0.68 m , a depth of 0.31 m and had steep sloping sides with a concave base, containing a fill of mid greyish brown sandy silt (611), (625). Sample <12> was taken from Slot [626].

## OUTFIELD BOUNDARY 5 (DITCHES 19 and 20)

6.5.23 Outfield Boundary 5 was a ditched boundary that formed the eastern boundary of Outfield 3 (Figure 4a), and the western boundary of Outfield 4. A gap between the DITCHES 19 and 20 could indicate an entranceway to the fields, however there was also a heavy truncation of the soil in this part of the site. The boundary is less established than the main ditched boundaries to the north and forms the outline of fields outside the main settlement area. Ceramic material from the fill of the ditch dates the boundary to between the $11^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ centuries, which is of a slightly earlier date than material recovered from the other outfield boundaries in this area of site, suggesting the boundary ditch was part of an earlier field system.

DITCH 19 (Slots [405], [529], [533], [535])

DITCH 19 was located to the south-east corner of the site, on a north-east to southwest alignment which extended beyond the southern limit of excavation and petered out to the north before continuing again as DITCH 20. The ditch was over 47 m long, $0.28-0.45 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.07-0.21 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown sandy silt (406), (530), (532), (534) from which sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered in fill (534).

DITCH 20 (Slots [403], [614])

DITCH 20 was located to the south-east corner of the site, on a north-east to southwest alignment which petered out to the south before continuing again as DITCH 19. The ditch was over 26 m long, $0.3-0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.12-0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown sandy silt (404), (613) from which sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered in fill (613). Sample <10> was taken from Slot [614].

DITCHES (DITCHES 31, 29, 26, 28, 37, 47, 67, 68, 69, 70, 66, 86, 90, 84, $85,101,102,103,112,104,107,108,98,91,99)$
6.5.24 There were 25 ditches recorded that were not assigned to established
boundaries. The majority of these ditches had a drainage function; however ditches in the northeast corner of the site (DITCHES 86, 84, 85, 101, 102, $103,112,104,107)$ may be ditched boundaries of small stock enclosures as they form roughly rectilinear spaces in plan. However, these will be looked at further at a later date and for now will be included within this section.

DITCH 31 (Slots [419], [423], [598]) (Figure 4b)
DITCH 31 was located to the western edge of the site, on a north-west to southeast alignment and had a rounded terminus at the southern end of the ditch and extended beyond the western limit of excavation. The ditch was over 23.71 m long, $0.35-0.75 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.21-0.32 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (420), (424), (597) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 29 (Slot [630]) (Figure 4b)
DITCH 29 was located in the south-western corner of the site, on a north-west to south-east alignment and extended beyond the western and southern limits of excavation. The ditch cut DITCH 28 and 119, was over 5.3 m long, 0.85 m wide and 0.39 m deep with steep sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid brown sandy silt (629) from which sherds of late 13th to mid 14th century pottery, CBM, flint and slag were recovered. Sample <13> was taken from the fill.

## DITCH 26 (Slot [775]) (Figure 4b)

DITCH 26 was located to the western edge of the site, on a north-west to southeast alignment which met the large east-west boundary DITCH 23 to the north and extended beyond the southern limit of excavation. The ditch was over 9 m long, 0.3 m wide and 0.13 m deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light orange brown silty sand (774) from which no finds were recovered.

## DITCH 28 (Slot [628]) (Figure 4b)

DITCH 28 was located to the western edge of the site, on a north-east to southwest alignment and had a rounded terminus at the north-eastern end of the ditch and extended beyond the western limit of excavation. The ditch was short and was cut by DITCH 29 through its centre. The ditch was over 4.6 m long, 0.75 m wide and
0.21 m deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (627) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 37 (Slots [747], [757]) (Figure 4b)

DITCH 37 was a narrow and shallow ditch located to the western edge of the site, on a east-north-east to west-south-west alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was over 19 m long, $0.54-0.64 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.10-$ 0.22 m deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of a mottled light greyish brown and orangey brown silty sand (746), (756) from which flint was recovered in Slot [747] and sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery and metal were recovered from Slot [757]. Sample <28> was taken from Slot [747].

DITCH 47 (Slot [726]) (Figure 4b)

DITCH 47 was located in the north-west part of the site, on a north-east to southwest alignment and was a slightly curved linear extending out from the eastern edge of DITCH 43. The ditch was over 3 m long, 0.6 m wide and 0.18 m deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (727) from which flint was recovered. Sample <19> was taken from the fill.

DITCH 67 (Slots [1331], [1333], [1335]) (Figure 4c)

DITCH 67 was located to the northern edge of the site, on an east to west alignment, extending from the eastern edge of DITCH 62 to the west and ending with a rounded terminus to the east. The ditch was over 8.5 m long, $0.55-0.78 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.19-0.25 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1331), (1333), (1335) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 68 (Slots [1268], [1313], [1337], [1360]) (Figure 4c)

DITCH 68 was located to the northern edge of the site, on an east to west alignment, with a rounded terminus to the east and cut by DITCH 67 to the west, which lay on a similar alignment. Pit [1362] also cut DITCH 68, towards its centre, on its southern edge. The ditch was just over 20 m long, $0.36-0.85 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.11-$ 0.23 m deep with gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light brown sandy silt (1267), (1312), (1337), (1359) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 69 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment, extending from the northern limit of excavation and ending with a rounded terminus to the south. The ditch was cut by DITCHES 67 and 68 to the north and was likely to have been a continuation of DITCH 70. DITCH 69 was over 21.65 m long, $0.4-0.45 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.06-0.09 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid orange brown silty sand (1458), (1460) from which sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered from Slot [1459] and sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered from Slot [1461].

DITCH 70 (Slot [1457]) (Figure 4c)
DITCH 70 was located towards the northern part of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment, with a rounded terminus to the north and fading out to the south, as it cuts DITCH 6. The ditch was likely to have been a continuation of DITCH 69. DITCH 70 was over 4.7 m long, 0.6 m wide and 0.12 m deep with gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid orange brown silty sand (1456) from which sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered.

DITCH 66 (Slots [1364], [1520]) (Figure 4c)

DITCH 66 was located to the central part of the site on an east to west alignment, connecting the two DITCHES 63 and 74 . The ditch was over 9 m long, $0.6-0.8 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.27-0.42 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a v-shaped profile containing a single fill of dark brown sandy silt with flecks of charcoal (1363), (1519) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 86 (Slots [1097], [1137], [1179]) (Figure 4c)
DITCH 86 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-south-east to north-north-west alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was over 19 m long, $0.37-0.55 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.07-0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (1098), (1136), (1178) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 90 (Slot [1140]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 90 was a narrow ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-
south-east to north-north-west alignment, with a rounded terminus at the southern end of the ditch and continuing beyond the northern limit of excavation. The ditch was over 5.5 m long, 0.35 m wide and 0.15 m deep with moderate sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid orangey brown silty sand (1141) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 84 (Slots [1083], [1170]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 84 was located in the north-east part of the site, on an east to west alignment, extending from the eastern edge of DITCH 78 to the west and cut by DITCH 85 to the east, which it does not continue beyond. The ditch was also cut by DITCHES 79, 80, 81 and 82 and was over 8 m long, $0.38-0.64 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and 0.08 m deep with gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light orange brown silty sand (1082), (1171).

DITCH 85 (Slots [1086], [1207]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 85 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on an east to west alignment and with squared termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was cut at its western end by DITCH 82 and was over 10 m long, $0.7-1 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.25-$ 0.26 m deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid orangey brown gravelly silt (1087), (1206) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 101 (Slots [829], [1149]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 101 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-south-east to north-north-west alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was over 13.3 m long, $0.09-0.11 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.09-0.11 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (830), (1148) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 102 (Slot [825]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 102 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-south-east to north-north-west alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was over 4.2 m long, 0.3 m wide and 0.1 m deep with steep sloping sides and a flattish base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (826) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 103 (Slots [823], [827], [852]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 103 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-south-east to north-north-west alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was over 21 m long, $0.34-0.57 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.05-0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a shallow u-shaped profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (824), (828), (851) from which sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery and lava stone were recovered in Slot [827] and sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered in Slot [852].

DITCH 112 (Slots [856], [896], [977]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 112 was located to the eastern edge of the site, on a east to west alignment, with a rounded terminus to the west and extending beyond the limit of excavation to the east. The ditch was cut by DITCH 104 to the east, was over 14.3 m long, between 0.54 and 0.79 m wide and between 0.33 m and 0.15 m deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base. DITCH 112 contained a single fill of greyish brown silty sand (855), (895), (976) from which sherds of 12th to 14th century pottery were recovered in Slot [856], and sherds of late 13th to mid 14th century pottery from Slot [977].

DITCH 104 (Slots [848], [860], [1062]) (Figure 4d)
DITCH 104 was a narrow ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-south-east to north-north-west alignment, with a rounded terminus at the northern end of the ditch and continuing south beyond the eastern limit of excavation. The ditch was cut by pit well [1058], was over 13.7 m long, $0.36-0.53 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and 0.11 0.27 m deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (847), (859), (1061) from which sherds of 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered in Slot [848], sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery were found in Slot [860] and ten sherds of late 13th to mid 14th century pottery were recovered in Slot [1062].

DITCH 107 (Slots [870], [963]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 107 was located to the north-east corner of the site, on an east to west alignment, connecting the two ditches 100 and 104. The ditch was around 12.6 m long, between 0.68 m and 0.75 m wide and between 0.18 m and 0.22 m deep with shallow, gentle sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid orangey brown sandy silt (869), (962) from which sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered in Slot [870] and sherds of late 13th to mid 14th century
pottery were found in Slot [963], along with one residual sherd of Late Bronze Age pottery.

DITCH 108 (Slot [898]) (Figure 4d)
DITCH 108 was located to the eastern edge of the site, on an east-south-east to west-north-west alignment, with a rounded terminus to the west and continuing beyond the limit of excavation to the east. The ditch was over 2.38 m long, 0.62 m wide and 0.41 m deep with near vertical sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown sandy clayey silt (897) from which sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered.

DITCH 98 (Slots [964], [1036], [1069], [1275]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 98 was located to the north-east corner of the site, on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment, with rounded termini at either ends of the ditch. The ditch was cut at its northern end by pit [1071] and by DITCH 99 at its southern end. DITCH 98 was over 27.2 m long, $0.4-0.74 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.07-0.17 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. The ditch had a v-shaped profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (965), (1035), (1068), (1276) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 91 (Slot [1127]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 91 was a short ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on an east to west alignment, with a rounded terminus at the western end of the ditch and was cut at its eastern edge by DITCH 92. The ditch was over 7 m long, 0.5 m wide and 0.1 m deep with gentle sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1126) from which no finds were recovered.

## DITCH 99 (Slot [1274]) (Figure 4d)

DITCH 99 was located along the eastern edge of the site, on an east to west alignment, extending from the eastern edge of DITCH 96 to the west and continuing beyond the eastern limit of excavation. The ditch was over 13.6 m long, 1 m wide and 0.35 m deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1273) from which no finds were recovered.

WELLS ([450], [568], [685], [709], [744], [803]) (Figure 4b)
6.5.25 Six wells dating to the medieval period were located in the north western
area of the site. Two of the wells were discrete, separate features [450] and [568]; however four of the wells were located within a distinct grouping. Ceramic material from the well fills was dated to the 13th and 14th centuries and an almost complete Holleysey-Type Ware jug (Plates 5-7) recovered from the fill of Well [709] firmly places the well group within this time period.
6.5.26 The wells were backfilled quickly with rubbish deposits rather than a gradual silting up over time. Pottery sherds from the same pot crossed over multiple fills (See Sudds, Section 7.3) and there was little slumping or redepositing of natural in the side of the wells considering that they were dug into sand. The exception to this was Well [803], the well fill was completely comprised of redeposited natural sand and gravel, though this is likely to be deliberate backfill from the digging out of a nearby well rather than a gradual infill. Ceramic building material recovered from Well [709] included fragments from the same decorated chimney pot and 'flemish type' floor tiles, indicating that there was a high status building close by.
6.5.27 The bottoms of the wells were not reached by hand digging, as it was deemed unsafe to excavate beyond the depth of 1.2 m due to the unstable nature of the sand natural. An auger was used to ascertain the depth of the wells and this reached depths of 6 m below ground level.

WELL [450] was circular in plan, measuring 0.82 m long, 0.82 m wide and at least 4.80 m deep, with vertical sides. It contained two fills; the lower fill (452) of mid brown silty sand contained a moderate sized assemblage of late 13th to 14th century pottery, flakes of flint and fragments of animal bone. The upper fill (451) of light brownish-grey sandy silt contained fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery and pieces of metal. Samples <3> and <2> were taken of both fills respectively.

WELL [568] was partially excavated during the site trench evaluation. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.2 m long, 0.98 m wide and minimum depth of 3.90 m deep, with vertical sides and a concave base. The well had a single backfill of mid brownish grey silty sand (1559) with late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds.

WELL GROUP 1 (WELLS [685], [709], [744], [803]) (Plate 15)
6.5.28 Well Group 1 was located towards the west of the site in very close proximity
to each other. The wells were, if not contemporary, very close in date to each other and it is surmised that as one well went out of use another was immediately dug nearby. Ceramic material from the wells date them to the 13th and 14th centuries.

WELL [685] (Plate 9) circular in plan, measuring 1.6 m long, 1.6 m wide and minimum depth of 6 m deep, with vertical sides. The lowest slumping fills (693) and (694) were a mixture of natural orange and red gravels and sands. No finds were recovered from these fills. The next fill to be deposited was (692) this fill consisted of a fine grey silt and contained fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery and was also sampled <15>. Overlaying (692) was (691) and was a deliberate dump of fine orange sand and contained fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery. (690) lay above (691) and was a dark brownish-grey sandy silt which contained fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery. Overlaying (690) was a pale greyish-brown sandy silt fill (689) which contained the main bulk of late 13th to 14th century pottery discovered from this feature and appeared to all be dumped towards the south edge of feature. Pieces of metal work were also found within this fill. Overlaying (689) was (687); a mid orangey-brown silty sand from which fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered. The tertiary fill (686) was a mid brown sandy silt and contained fragments of late 13th to mid 14th century pottery and pieces of metalwork. This fill was also sampled <31>. This well truncated a hollow to the south-west [697] and was truncated by a shallow DITCH 50.

HOLLOW [697] was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.16 m long, 0.5 m wide and 0.18 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and an irregular base. It contained a single fill (688) of pale brown sandy silt. Fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from this feature. The hollow was truncated by well [685] and DITCH 50.

WELL [709] (Plates $5 \& 6$ ) was circular in plan, measuring 2.65 m long, 2.65 m wide and a minimum depth of 5.1 m , with vertical sides. Around all the edges was a slumping fill (725) which was a pale yellow brown with flecks of orange silty sand. No finds were retrieved. Overlaying (725) was (708); a pale greyish-brown silty sand with a large amount, 126 sherds (2525g), of late 13th to mid 13th century pot, an almost complete Hollesley Type Ware jug, fragments of bone and pieces of metalwork. Overlaying (708) was (707); a dark greyish-brown silty sand with a large assemblage of 88 sherds (1408g) of late 13th to mid 14th century pot and
fragments of bone recovered. An environmental sample of this fill was also taken <18>. The uppermost fill (706) was a mid greyish-brown silty sand and contained 326 sherds ( 5865 g ) of late 13th to mid 14th century pottery, fragments of bone and pieces of metalwork. This was also sampled <17>. This feature was truncated by DITCH 51.

WELL [744] was sub-circular in plan, measuring 3.23 m long, 2.58 m wide and a minimum depth of 5.10 m , with vertical sides. The lowest fill (806) was a dark to mid grey sandy clayey silt with fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery, burnt flint and metal. Overlaying (806) was a slumping fill (745); yellow brown sand and gravel with fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery and metal. A possible light blue grey clay lining (740) lay between the slumping fill (745) and the rubbish fills that filled the well void (738-739, 741-743 \& 804-806). Late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds and animal bone was recovered from the fill. Overlaying (806) was a mid blueish grey sandy clayey silt (805) with late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds and metal. Overlaying (805) was (804); a mid greyish brown clayey sandy silt which contained late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds, animal, lava stone, metal and slag. Above this were two sterile fills; a light grey sandy silty clay (743), and a mid brown clayey sandy silt (742). A tertiary fill of mid brownish grey sandy silt (741) lay above these fills, and contained late 13th century to 14th century pottery sherds, animal and slag. The uppermost fills of the pit well were very similar, mid grey sandy clayey silt fills, however (739) was a softer more clay fill than the harder siltier fill above (738). Both fills contained sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery, animal bone and lava stone, whilst the upper fill (738) also contained burnt flint, metal and CBM. Sample <32> was taken from fill (738) and sample <33> was taken from fill (806).

WELL [803] was circular in plan, measuring 2.9 m long, 2.8 m wide and depth of greater than 1.4 m , with vertical sides. The well was not augured as fills were redeposited natural and sterile. Lowest fill (802) was a pale grey silt and no finds were retrieved. Overlaying (802) were natural slumping fills (800) and (801) these were bright orange silty gravels and no finds were retrieved. Overlaying (800) and (801) was (799); a pale grey sandy silt and was also very sterile. No finds were recovered. Overlaying (799) was (798); the latest in slumping layers and was a mottled orange and grey sandy silt, no finds were recovered. Overlaying (798) was (797); the most lucrative of fills containing some charcoal flecks, it was a mid brown sandy silt and contained no finds. Overlaying (797) was (796); a pale greyish-brown
sandy silt with occasional gravels. No finds were recovered. The tertiary fill (795) was a pale brown sandy silt and no finds were recovered. This feature was truncated by DITCHES 50 and 52.

## MIDDENS

6.5.29 In the northern part of the site were three features that when excavated were shown to be shallow hollows in the ground but contained a substantial amount of material that included large freshly broken fragments of pottery and a considerable amount of burnt material. These were concluded to be middens and were subsequently grouped into Midden 1 and Midden 2.

MIDDEN 1 ([564], [577], [576]) (Plate 17) (Figure 4b)
6.5.30 MIDDEN 1 was located to the north-west of the site and comprised two intercutting shallow hollows that were considered contemporary. Ceramic material from the midden was dated to the 15th and 16th centuries, however it is included within this phase as medieval material was also recovered from the fill and it is believed that the midden was in use continually from the medieval period until the 16th century. The material recovered was indicative of an affluent settlement, indicating that the change in site use in the post medieval period was not due to a decline in economic status but perhaps rather a shift in focus and function of this part of the farmstead.

MIDDEN [564] was sub-circular in plan, measuring 4.8 m long, 2.65 m wide and 0.5 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (565=558) of pale brown sandy silt. A moderate assemblage of pottery dating to between the late 13th and 16th century was recovered from the fill, along with fragments of burnt stone and fragments of animal bone. The feature truncated MIDDEN [577] and was truncated by DITCH 48.

MIDDEN [577] was sub-circular in plan, measuring 4.9 m long, 2.1 m wide and 0.22 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (559) of dark brown sandy silt. A moderate assemblage of 84 ( 1577 g ) of mid 15th to mid 16th century pottery, fragments of burnt stone and a copper alloy beehive thimble (See Beveridge Section 7.4) were recovered from this feature. This fill was also sampled <6>. The feature was cut by MIDDEN [564].

MIDDEN [576] was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.65 m long, 1.55 m wide and
0.2 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a pale brown sandy silt (575) fill from which no finds were recovered. Despite the paucity of finds attributed to this feature, it has been assigned to this group due to its proximity and similar form in plan.

MIDDEN 2 ([1221]) (Figure 4c)
6.5.31 MIDDEN 2 was located to the central north of the site, and was dated to between the 13th and 15th centuries. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.1 m long, 1.75 m wide and 0.15 m deep, with gradual, shallow sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1222) of mid grey brown silty sand, from which a moderate assemblage of late 13th to mid 14th century pottery was recovered, including a sizable amount of Scarborough ware anthropomorphic jugs. Lava stone and flint were also recovered from this feature. Sample <49> was taken from the fill.

PITS ([632], [443], [562], [815], [664], [723], [705], [720], [722], [1258], [1255], [1471], [1383], [1284], [1253], [1525], [1444], [1446], [1448], [1362], [1295], [1315], [1322], [1320], [1419], [1283], [1248], [1250], [1386], [1167], [1006], [998], [1209], [837], [841], [858], [908], [957], [922], [924], [968], [1562], [966], [1067], [1071], [925], [1096], [1163], [928], [876], [1004])
6.5.32 Scattered throughout the northern part of the site there were 51 pits dated to this period of occupation and settlement. The sterile nature of the pits suggests they were used for another, unknown function other than rubbish disposal. There are no obvious groupings for the pits; however there is a clear dense concentration of pits, dated to the medieval period and undated, to the east of the site, suggesting this area was closest to the settlement core of the farm.
6.5.33 A good number of the pits contained no datable material, however they were placed in this period due to their spatial location in regards to other medieval features on the site and also their place in the stratigraphic sequence.

PIT [632] (Figure 4b) was located along the western edge of the site and was heavily truncated by DITCH 29. It was circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base and measured 0.4 m in diameter and 0.2 m deep. The pit had a single fill comprising of a light brown sandy silt (631) from which no finds were recovered.

PIT [443] (Figure 4b) was located at the northern edge of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 2 m long, 1.75 m wide and 0.32 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (444) of mid greyishbrown silty sand. A single residual worked flint was recovered from the fill, likely to have originated from the Bronze Age Trackway ditch that the pit cut through.

PIT [562] (Figure 4b) was located towards the northern edge of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 2.3 m long, 2 m wide and 0.2 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (563) of light brownish-grey silty sand. Fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery and flakes of flint were recovered from this feature. Sample <5> was taken from the fill. The pit was cut by DITCH 49.

PIT [815] (Figure 4b) was located towards the northern edge of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 0.9 m long, 0.85 m wide and 0.2 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (816) of light brownish-grey silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature. The pit cut the Bronze Age Trackway.

PIT [664] (Figure 4b) was located towards the northern part of the site, just to the north of a cluster of PITWELLS [709], [803], [685] and [744]. It was circular in plan, measuring 1.43 m long, 1.43 m wide and 0.51 m deep, with vertical sides and flat base. It contained a single fill (663) of a mid orangey-brown sandy silt. Fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from this feature and a sample was taken near the base <14>.

PIT [723] (Figure 4b) was located towards the northwest corner of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2 m long, 2 m wide and 0.11 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (724) of mid brownish-grey clayish silt. No finds were recovered from this feature but it cut DITCH 47.

PIT [705] (Figure 4b) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.9 m long, 1.4 m wide and 0.25 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (704) of mid brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [720] (Figure 4b) was located towards the central northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 3.73 m long, 0.58 m wide and 0.29 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (719) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. Fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from this
feature.

PIT [722] (Figure 4b) was towards the central northern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 2.24 m long, 1.4 m wide and 0.31 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (721) of mid greyishbrown silty sand. Fragments of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered from this feature. The pit cut PIT [720].

PIT [1258] (Figure 4c) was located in central northern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.35 m long, 1.4 m wide and 0.40 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1257) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. Fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from this feature. An environmental sample was taken from this fill <57>.

PIT [1255] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1 m long, 1.18 m wide and 0.15 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1256) of light brownishgrey silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1471] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.05 m long, 0.95 m wide and 0.3 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1470) of light reddish-grey silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature however an environmental sample was taken $<76>$. The pit is cut by PIT [1452].

PIT [1383] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.4 m long, 2 m wide and 0.24 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1382) of mid brownishgrey sandy silt. Two fragments (4g) of Late Bronze Age pottery and a small amount of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from this feature and an environmental sample was taken <66>.

PIT [1284] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.18 m long, 1.8 m wide and 0.24 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1285) of mid yellowish brown silty sand. Late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds were recovered from the fill.

PIT [1253] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was
sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.2 m long, 0.98 m wide and 0.37 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1254) of dark orangey-grey sandy silt. Fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from this feature and an environmental sample was taken <56>.

PIT [1525]) (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.1 m long, 0.8 m wide and 0.51 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1515) of mid brownish-orange silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1444] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 1.05 m long, 0.95 m wide and 0.26 m deep, with moderate sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1443) of dark greyish-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1446] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.43 m long, 1.1 m wide and 0.05 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1445) of dark greyish brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1448] (Figure 4c) was located in the north-western area of the site. It was irregular in plan, measuring 1.09 m long, 0.85 m wide and 0.5 m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1447) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1362] (Figure 4c) was located in the north-western area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.15 m long, 0.83 m wide and 0.26 m deep, with vertical sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1361) of mid yellowish-grey sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature. The pit cut DITCH 68.

PIT [1295] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.6 m long, 0.52 m wide and 0.17 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1294) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature however it cut DITCH 74.

PIT [1315] (Figure 4c) was located in the north-western area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 0.65 m long, 0.60 m wide and 0.16 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1314) of dark orangeybrown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1320] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.6 m long, 0.6 m wide and 0.36 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained two fills; the primary fill (1319) comprised of a mid brownish-orange sandy silt and the secondary fill (1318) comprised of a mid brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this pit however it was cut by PIT [1322].

PIT [1322] (Figure 4c) was located in the central northern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.8 m long, 0.8 m wide and 0.38 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1321) of light brownish-grey silty sand. Fragments of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1419] (Figure 4c) was located towards the central area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 0.65 m long, 0.53 m wide and 0.24 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1418) of mid greyishbrown silty sand. Fragments of bone were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1283] (Figure 4c) was located in the northern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.2 m long, 1.1 m wide and 0.85 m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It contained three fills; the uppermost fill (1280) comprised of a mid greyish-brown silty sand from which fragments of abraded Late Saxon pottery were recovered. The secondary fill (1281) was a mid brownish-grey sandy silt and from which fragments of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered. The primary fill (1282) was a mid reddish-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this fill.

PIT [1248] (Figure 4c) was located in the northern area of the site, situated next to PIT [1250]. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.55 m long, 0.35 m wide and 0.1 m deep, with gentle sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1247) of mid greyish-brown sand.

PIT [1250] (Figure 4c) was located in the northern area of the site, to the east of PIT [1248]. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.22 m long, 1.13 m wide and 0.14 m deep, with gentle sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1249) of light greyish-brown sand. Fragments of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1386] (Figure 4c) was located in the northern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 2.1 m long, 2.01 m wide and 0.35 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a flat base. It contained two fills, the primary fill (1385) was a mid orangey-brown silty sand. Fragments of 11th to 12th century pottery were
recovered from this fill. The secondary fill (1384) was a mid blackish-brown silty sand, fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from this fill.

PIT [1167] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.1 m long, 1.08 m wide and 0.39 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1166) of mid greyishbrown silty sand. Fragments of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1006] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site situated next to PIT [998]. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.9 m long, 1.27 m wide and 0.19 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1005) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. Fragments of 11th to 12th century pottery, flakes of flint and metalwork were recovered from this feature.

PIT [998] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site, just next to pit [1006]. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.14 m long, 0.9 m wide and 0.14 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (997) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. Fragments of 11th to 12th century pottery were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1209] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 0.9 m long, 0.8 m wide and 0.25 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1208) of pale brown sandy silt. Flakes of flint were recovered from this feature.

PIT [837] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1 m long, 0.98 m wide and 0.18 m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (838) of mid greyish-brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [841] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.29 m long, 1 m wide and 0.18 m deep, with moderate sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (842) of mid greyish-brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [858] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was circular in plan with moderate sloping sides and a flat base. The pit measured 0.52 m long by 0.52 m wide and 0.12 m deep and contained a mid greyish brown silty
sand fill (857) from which no finds were recovered.

PIT [908] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.34 m long, 1.3 m wide and 0.15 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (907) of mid greyishbrown sandy silt. Late 13th to 14th century pottery sherds were recovered from the fill.

PIT [957] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.14 m long, 0.5 m wide and 0.17 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (956) of mid grey brown sandy silt. Animal bone was recovered from the fill.

PIT [922] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 0.55 m long, 0.46 m wide and 0.17 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (921) of light greyishbrown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from the fill.

PIT [924] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site It was subcircular in plan, measuring 0.67 m long, 0.6 m wide and 0.11 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (923) of light greyishbrown sandy silt. Mid 12th century to 13th century pottery sherds were recovered from this fill.

PIT [968] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.38 m in diameter and 0.24 m deep, with moderate sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (969) of mid greyish brown sandy silt. 11th to 13th century pottery sherds were recovered from the fill.

PIT [1562] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.98 m in diameter and 0.18 m deep, with moderate sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1561) of mid greyish-brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [966] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was circular in plan with concave, moderately sloped sides and a concave base measuring 1.08 m long, 1.05 m wide and 0.63 m deep. The pit contained a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand from which 11th to 13th century pottery was recovered (967). The pit cut DITCH 98.

PIT [1067] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 0.83 m long, 0.45 m wide and 0.14 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1066) of dark yellow brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from the fill.

PIT [1071] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.41 m long, 0.8 m wide and 0.19 m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1070) of mid grey brown sandy silt. Sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered from the fill.

PIT [925] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.46 m long, 0.94 m wide and 0.47 m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It contained two fills, the primary fill (927) was a mottled mid reddish brown and mid brownish grey silty sand. No finds were recovered from this fill. The secondary fill (926) was a mid brownish grey silty sand, fragments of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from this fill.

PIT [1096] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 0.84 m long, 0.71 m wide and 0.27 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained two fills; the primary fill (1095) was a light yellowish grey silty sand. No finds were recovered from this fill. The secondary fill (1094) was a mid brownish grey silty sand, fragments of 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from this fill.

PIT [1163] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.06 m long, 0.6 m wide and 0.05 m deep, with gradual, shallow sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1162) of mottled mid grey brown and light grey silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [928] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.11 m long, 0.74 m wide and 0.21 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (929) of mottled reddish brown and greyish brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [876] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was subcircular in plan, measuring 1.05 m long, 0.82 m wide and 0.56 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (875) of mid greyish-brown sandy silt. A whet stone and 11th to 12 th century pottery sherds were recovered from the fill.

PIT [1004] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring .96 m in diameter and 0.4 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1003) of dark grey brown sandy silt. Sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from the fill.

POST-BUILT STRUCTURE (POSTHOLES [900], [902], [904], [906], [910], [955], [912], [951], [953], [945], [947], [949], [920], [918], [916], [914], [943], [941], [939], [937], [935]) (Figure 4d) (Plate 11)
6.5.34 A rectangular shaped post-built structure was recorded in the north-east corner of the site. The structure measured 10 m by 5 m , on a north to south alignment and was constructed from a single row of postholes along the western, southern and eastern sides of the building. There were no postholes to the north of the structure, indicating that this was where the entrance to the structure was located, opening onto Thurmans Lane which is located just to the north. The size, shape and construction of the building was indicative of a barn.
6.5.35 The postholes were sub-circular in plan and ranged in size from between 0.5 m to 0.9 m long, between 0.3 m to 0.72 m wide and 0.05 m to 0.4 m deep. The fills were a mid orange grey or mid grey sandy silt from which small residual fragments of Bronze Age pottery were recovered in POSTHOLES [912] and [953]. Burnt flint and glass was also recovered from POSTHOLE [955]. Samples were taken from Postholes [904] <34>, [906], <905>, [916] <36>, [941] <38>, and [955] <37>.
6.5.36 The only datable material recovered from the postholes was dated to the Bronze Age, however from the alignment and proximity of the building to other medieval features it was considered that the material was residual and the barn was medieval in date and related to the farmstead activity.

MOUNDED OVEN (STRUCTURE (2232), PITS [1185], [1224],
STAKEHOLES [1218], [1220], [1233], [1235], [1237], [1239], [1303], [1305], [1307], [1309], [2001], [2003], [2005], [2007], [2009], [2011], [2013], [2015], [2017], [2019], [2021], [2023], [2025], [2027], [2029], [2031], [2033], [2035], [2037], [2039], [2041], [2043], [2045], [2047], [2049], [2051], [2053], [2055], [2057], [2059], [2061], [2063], [2065], [2067], [2069], [2071], [2073], [2075],
[2077], [2079], [2081], [2083], [2085], [2087], [2089], [2091], [2093], [2095], [2121], [2123], [2125], [2127], [2129], [2131], [2133], [2135], [2137], [2139], [2141], [2143], [2145], [2147], [2149], [2151], [2153], [2155], [2157], [2159], [2161], [2163], [2165], [2167], [2169], [2171], [2173], [2175], [2177], [2179], [2181], [2183], [2185], [2187], [2189], [2191], [2193], [2195], [2197], [2199], [2201], [2203], [2205], [2207], [2209], [2211], [2213], [2215], [2217], [2219], [2221], [2223], [2225], [2227], [2229], [2231], [2234], [2236], [2238], [2240], [2242], [2244], [2246], [2248], [2250], [2252], [2254], [2256], [2258], [2260], [2262], [2264], [2266], [2268], [2270], [2272], [2274], [2276], [2278], [2280], [2282], [2284], [2286], [2288], [2290], [2292], [2294], [2296], [2298], [2300], [2302], [2304], [2306], [2308], [2310], [2312], [2314], [2316], [2318], [2320], [2322], [2324], [2326], [2328], [2330], [2332], [2334], [2336], [2338], [2340], [2342], [2344], [2346], [2348], [2350], [2352], [2354], [2356], [2358], [2360], [2362], [2364], [2366], [2368], [2370], [2372], [2374], [2376], [2378], [2380], [2382], [2384], [2386], [2388], [2390], [2392], [2394], [2396], [2398], [2400], [2402], [2404], [2406], [2408], [2410], [2412], [2414], [2416], [2418], [2420], [2422], [2424], [2426], [2428], [2430], [2432], [2434], [2436], [2438], [2440], [2442], [2444], [2446], [2448], [2450], [2452], [2454], [2456], [2458], [2460], [2462], [2464], [2466], [2471], [2473], [2475], [2477], [2479], [2481], [2483], [2485], [2487], [2489], DITCHES [2490], [2113] LAYERS (2096), (2101), (2114), (2468), (2469)) (Figure 4d) (Plates 1-4 \& 12)
6.5.37 Mounded oven (2232) was located in the eastern area of the site, at the junction of BOUNDARY 7 and BOUNDARY 1. The mound or platform was created by excavating a large circular ditch, DITCH [2490] into the natural soil. The ditch contained two fills; a basal fill of light yellowish brown sandy silt (2115). Sample <1008> was taken from this fill. The upper fill of the ditch comprised of dark grey mottled black sandy silt rich in charcoal (1279) from which sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery, CBM, burnt flint and animal bone was recovered. Samples <62>, <63>, <1004> and <1005> were taken from this fill. The sample revealed high numbers of seeds both in quantity and diversity, with seven discrete genera. A large amount of burnt chaff was also identified, which was possibly used as a fuel source for the oven. Samples <1005> and <1006> also contained heavily fragmented plant remains and sample <62> contained a high abundance of charred botanical
material. (See Turner Section 7.6). The high amount of charcoal in the fill is indicative of rakeout from the oven, which was then let to collect in the ditch below and suggests that the oven was not for a one time use.
6.5.38 DITCH [2490] was recut at a later date by DITCH [2113] which contained a light brownish grey sandy silt fill (2112) from which sherds of 12th to 13th century pottery was recovered, sample <54> was taken from this fill. The little amount of charcoal found within the fill suggests that the oven had gone out of use by the time DITCH [2113] was filled in.
6.5.39 Stakes were driven into the mound/platform which formed a cover or structure over the oven area on the top of the mound. The stakeholes were small with different angles of axis and appeared in various stages of the stratigraphic sequence, indicating that re-staking occurred to maintain the structure, thus suggesting further that the oven was in use for a sustained period of time. Samples were taken from 10 of the stakeholes; [1235] <51>, [1237] <52>, [1239], <53>, [1303] <58>, [1305] <59>, [1307] <60>, [1309] <61>, [2035] <1000>, [2049] <1001> and [2073] <1002>.
6.5.40 The top of the mound showed evidence of high intensity burning, with layers of red silty clay and a large amount of burnt unstruck flint (2101), (2114). Sherds of 11th to 13th century pottery were recovered from both layers and both layers were sampled <1003> and <1007> respectively. Underneath the burnt layers were two layers of compacted ground, comprising of mid yellowish brown sandy silt (2468)=(2096), (2469) from which sherds of intrusive late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered in layer (2096). These sherds of pottery likely came from the fill of DITCH [2113] which cut through these layers. Sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery were also recovered from layer (2096). Layers (2468)=(2096) and (2469) were levelling layers which created the flat platform space on which the oven was built.
6.5.41 Pits [1185] and [1224] were dug into the top of the platform and were of unknown function.

PIT [1185] was located on the north side of the mound and was sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The pit measured 1.02 m long by 0.84 m wide
and 0.28 m deep and contained a dark grey to black charcoal and ash rich sandy silt (1184) which contained CBM, animal bone and burnt flint. The fill was sampled with sample number <47>.

PIT [1224] was located on the east side of the mound and was an irregular shape in plan with gradual sloping sides and an uneven base. The pit measured 0.92 m long by 0.74 m wide and 0.20 m deep. There was a single fill to the pit which comprised of black charcoal rich sandy silt (1223) from which 11th to 12th century pottery, CBM, animal bone and burnt flint was recovered. The fill was sampled with sample numbers <50> and <1006>.
6.5.42 The area around the oven was heavily waterlogged and marshy during the medieval period, as evidenced by the amount it flooded during the excavation, and therefore provided a need to create a high platform on which to build an oven and artificially provide an area of dry ground. BOUNDARY 7 was used as drainage for the oven in order to keep water drained away from the fire, evidenced by the high amounts of charcoal recorded in the fills of DITCHES 83 and 82 in particular. There is little evidence for the function of the oven although communal food preparation is a distinct possibility, and this will be investigated further at a later date once comparisons have been made with other known medieval sites in East Anglia.

## FENCELINES (Figure 4d)

6.5.43 Five fence-lines have been identified in the northern part of the site. These were likely to have been former boundaries of small stock enclosures. Little material was recovered from the stakeholes that formed the fence-lines but the material that was recovered was medieval in date.

FENCE-LINE 1 (STAKEHOLES [1020], [1022], [1026], [1028], [1194], [1192], [1157], [1196], [1198])
6.5.44 FENCE-LINE 1 was located to the east of BOUNDARY 7, on a north to south alignment. The stakeholes were circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base and ranged in size from 0.17 m to 0.31 m in diameter and between 0.06 m and 0.15 m in depth. They contained a fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1019), (1021), (1025), (1027), (1193), (1191), (1156), (1195), (1197).

FENCE-LINE 2 (POSTHOLES [1024], [1030], [1091], [1075], [1081])
6.5.45 FENCE-LINE 2 was located just to the east of FENCE-LINE 1, on a north to south alignment. The postholes were circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base measuring between 0.4 m and 0.2 m in diameter and between 0.06 m and 0.15 m in depth. The fill of the postholes was a mid greyish brown silty sand (1023), (1029), (1090), (1074), (1080) from which fragments of 12th to 13th century pottery was recovered in posthole [1030].

FENCE-LINE 3 (POSTHOLES [831], [863], [833], [839], [843], [845], [892], [1042])
6.5.46 FENCE-LINE 3 was located at the eastern edge of the site, close to DITCHES 101, 113, and 107 on a north to south alignment. The postholes were circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base and ranged in size from 0.6 m to 0.23 m in diameter and between 0.10 m and 0.3 m in depth. They contained a fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (832), (864), (834), (840), (844), (846), (891), (1041). Sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from posthole [833], 11th to 12th century pottery in posthole [843] and lava stone was recovered from posthole [839].

FENCE-LINE 4 (POSTHOLES [978], [994], [996], [880], [882], [1038])
6.5.47 FENCE-LINE 4 was located at the eastern edge of the site, just to the east of FENCE-LINE 3 on a north to south alignment. The postholes were circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base and ranged in size from 0.5 m to 0.35 m in diameter and between 0.08 m and 0.17 m in depth. They contained a fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (979), (993), (995), (879), (881), (1037) from which pottery sherds dating to the late 13th to 14th century were recovered in posthole [880] and to the 12th and 13th century in posthole [1038].

FENCE-LINE 5 (POSTHOLES [854], [850], [836], [989])
6.5.48 FENCE-LINE 5 was located just south of DITCH 107 on an east to west alignment. The postholes were circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base measuring between 0.55 m and 0.29 m in diameter and between 0.10 m and 0.5 m in depth. The fill of the potholes was a mid greyish brown silty sand (853), (849), (835), (990). No finds were recovered from
these fills.

POSTHOLES ([427], [661], [636], [1299], [1289], [1287], [1317], [1297], [1326], [1486], [1490], [1139], [1153], [1115], [1160], [1018], [877], [890])
6.5.49 Located across the site 18 isolated postholes were recorded, these were once part of former boundary lines or structures that have no longer an imprint on the landscape and have largely disappeared due to ploughing or machining of the site.

POSTHOLE [427] (Figure 4b) was located in the western area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.35 in diameter and 0.08 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (428) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [661] (Figure 4b) was located in the western area of the site, just to the north of DITCH 33. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.45 m in diameter and 0.06 m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (660) of mid brownish grey sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

Posthole [636] (Figure 4b) was located in the western area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.32 m in diameter and 0.21 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (635) of mid greyish-brown silty sand.

POSTHOLE [1299] (Figure 4c) was located in the north-western area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.57 m long, 0.54 m wide and 0.07 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1298) of light greyish brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1289] (Figure 4c) was located in the north-western area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.21 m long, 0.2 m wide and 0.04 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1288) of mid greyish brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1287] (Figure 4c) was located in the north-western area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.30 m long, 0.29 m wide and 0.04 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1286) of mid greyish brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1317] (Figure 4c) was located in the north-western area of the site. It
was circular in plan, measuring 0.26 m long, 0.26 m wide and 0.26 m deep, with vertical sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1316) of mid brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1297] (Figure 4c) was located in the north-western area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.28 m in diameter and 0.11 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1296) of mid orangey brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1326] (Figure 4c) was located in the north-western area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.17 m long, 0.13 m wide and 0.10 m deep, with vertical sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1325) of mid greyish brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1486] (Figure 4c) was located in the central area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.35 m long, 0.3 m wide and 0.15 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1485) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1490] (Figure 4c) was located in the central area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.4 m long, 0.38 m wide and 0.14 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1489) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1139] (Figure 4d) was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.34 m long, 0.26 m wide and 0.12 m deep, with gentle sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1138) of mid greyish-brown sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1153] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.35 m in diameter, and 0.14 m deep with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1152). No finds were recovered from the feature.

POSTHOLE [1115] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.4 m long, 0.33 m wide and 0.06 m deep, with gentle sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1116) of mid orangeybrown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1160] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It
was circular in plan, measuring 0.23 m long, 0.2 m wide and 0.09 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1161) of mid orangey-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [1018] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.23 m long, 0.23 m wide and 0.12 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1017) of mid greyishbrown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [877] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.42 m long, 0.35 m wide and 0.10 m deep, with steep, near vertical sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (878) of mid greyish brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

POSTHOLE [890] (Figure 4d) was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.36 m long, 0.31 m wide and 0.13 m deep, with steep, concave sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (889) of mid greyish brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from this feature.

### 6.6 Post Medieval and Modern Activity (listed by feature and north to south and east to west; Boundary 11, Drainage Ditches 1-5, Wells [1452] and [1058], PIT [1016], Ploughmarks) (Figure 5)

6.6.1 By the end of the 15th century the farming activity that occurred on the site during the medieval period had ended and the small enclosures that had previously occupied the site had been abandoned, with the site now encompassing two large fields bounded by Boundary 11, which followed the same alignment as Boundary 10 and the western side of Boundary 1 (See Section 6.5.3). Rubbish disposal was still taking place on the site during the early post medieval period, evidenced by the continued use of MIDDEN 1, indicating that there was still settlement activity close to the site in the late 16th century, however whether this activity was related to the nearby Mill Farm to the east or the village High street to the west is unknown at this point. Industrial material was recovered from the west of Boundary 1, including slag, coal, clinker, vitreous fragments and hammer scale indicating an increase in industrial activity around the site during this period (See Turner Section 7.6).
6.6.2 Water management of the land was still necessary during the post medieval period as evidenced by five drainage ditches crossing the site on a north east to south west alignment. Two wells were also in use on the site, each containing ceramic material dating to between the 15th and mid-19th centuries [1452] and [1058].
6.6.3 By the 20th century the higher land in the field had reverted to arable farming as evidenced by ploughmarks recorded in the eastern part of the site.

BOUNDARY 11 (DITCHES 23, 24, 25, 17 and 18)
6.6.4 Boundary 11 was located to the west of the site and formed an L-shape in plan, following the same alignment of the western extent of Boundary 1 and Boundary 10. It is presumed that these boundaries were maintained throughout the post medieval period, and DITCHES 23, 24 and 25 in particular were recuts of earlier boundary ditches that formed Boundary 1.
6.6.5 Ditches $17,18,21$ and 22 are described within the medieval phase of the site (See Section 6.5) as they were initially formed during the medieval period and are not post medieval recuts, but instead were maintained and continued into the post medieval period.

DITCH 23 (Slots [604], [729], [751], [761], [768], [790])

DITCH 23 was located to the west of the site; it was over 93 m in length, extended beyond the western limit of excavation and met DITCHES 18, 22, 21, 60 and 59 in the centre of the site. The ditch ranged between 0.8 m and 1.4 m wide and between 0.25 m and 0.45 m deep with moderately sloped sides and flat base. A single fill was recorded from the ditch; a dark-mid greyish brown silty sand (603), (728), (750), (760), (769), (789) from which a complete animal skeleton was recovered from the base of Slot [604], along with a small number of sherds of 18th-19th century pottery, CBM and metal. CBM was also recovered from Slot [729], and a small assemblage of 16th to 18th century pottery was recovered from Slot [751], CBM and glass were recovered from Slot [761] and a small amount of 16-18th century pottery, CBM, animal bone and metal were recovered from Slot [768]. A small amount of 16th to 17th century pottery, CBM, clay pipe, animal bone and glass were also recovered from Slot [790].

DITCH 24 (Slots [610], [731], [748], [759], [766], [792])

DITCH 24 was located to the west of the site; it was over 95 m in length, extended beyond the western limit of excavation and met DITCHES 18, 22, 21, 60 and 59 in the centre of the site. The ditch was cut by DITCH 23 , which ran parallel to the south of DITCH 24 . The ditch ranged between 0.63 m and 1.5 m wide and between 0.24 m and 0.81 m deep with moderately sloped sides and concave base. A single fill was recorded from the ditch; a mid greyish brown silty sand (609), (730), (736), (758), (767), (791) from which sherds of late 15th to early 17th century pottery, CBM, animal bone and flint were recovered in Slot [731], and sherds of 16th to 17th century pottery, CBM, animal bone, shell, flint and metal were recovered in Slot [748]. CBM was also recovered from Slot [759], and Slot [766], from which animal bone was also recovered. A small amount of pottery dating to between the 12th and 13th centuries and animal bone were recovered from Slot [792]. Sample <20> was taken from Slot [748] and sample <30> was taken from Slot [792].

DITCH 25 (Slots [733], [749], [763], [770], [794])

DITCH 25 was to the west of the site; it was over 67 m in length and extended from the southern edge of DITCH 23, which it was cut by, to the west and ended in a rounded terminus to the east. The ditch was the southernmost ditch in the group of ditches including DITCHES 23 and 24 . The ditch ranged between 0.5 m and 1.4 m wide and between 0.34 m and 0.52 m deep with steeply sloped sides and a concave base. A basal fill was recorded in Slot [770]; a dark greyish brown sandy silt (771) from which no finds were recovered. The upper fill was a dark reddish brown (732), (737), (762), (1560), (793) from which a small assemblage of 15th to 17th century pottery was recovered from fill (732), a small amount of late 16th to 17th century pottery, CBM, clay pipe, animal bone, flint, metal and glass were recovered from fill (737) and a small number of mid 18th to early 19th century pottery sherds, clay pipe, shell, metal and glass were recovered from Slot [763]. A small number of sherds of mid 16th to 18th century pottery, CBM, clay pipe and metal were recovered from Slot [794]. Sample <21> was taken from Slot [749].

## DRAINAGE DITCHES

6.6.6 Five drainage ditches were recorded crossing the site on a north east to south west alignment. Ceramic material recovered from the fills of the ditches was medieval in date, however this is considered to be residual as the ditches truncate features medieval in date, as well as MIDDEN 1, and
are on a completely different alignment to the medieval features.

## DRAINAGE DITCH 1 (DITCHES 48 and 35)

6.6.7 DRAINAGE DITCH 1 was located towards the northwest area of site. The ditch is over 70 m long and is shallow and narrow, though it does deepen close to MIDDEN 1. The ditch is not continuous, with a gap in the centre, though this is likely due to erosion of the feature from ploughing and modern machining.

DITCH 48 (Slots [556], [566], [582])
DITCH 48 was over 10 m long, $0.37-0.6 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.05-0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (557), (567), (583) from which sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered in Slot [556], sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery, animal bone, lava stone and slag were recovered in Slot [566], and sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered from Slot [582].

DITCH 35 (Slots [659], [701], [703])
DITCH 35 was a narrow and shallow ditch located just north of DITCH 34, on a parallel alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was a likely continuation of DITCH 48 and was over 19 m long, $0.42-0.65 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.06-0.22 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (658), (700), (703) from which animal bone were recovered in Slot [701]. Sample <24> was taken from Slot [701].

DRAINAGE DITCH 2 (DITCHES 49, 40 and 34)
6.6.8 DRAINAGE DITCH 2 ran parallel to DRAINAGE DITCH 1 on its south side. The ditch was of a similar length and was also not continuous, with two gaps towards the centre of the ditch.

DITCH 49 (Slots [560], [584])

DITCH 49 was a narrow and shallow ditch located in the north-west part of the site, on a north-east to south-west alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was a likely continuation of DITCHES 41 and 34 and was over 23 m long, $0.42-0.68 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.12-0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with gradual sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (561), (585)
from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 40 (Slots [643], [787])

DITCH 40 was a narrow and shallow ditch located to the north-west corner of the site, on a north-east to south-west alignment with rounded termini at the either end of the ditch. The ditch was a likely continuation of DITCHES 34 and 49. DITCH 40 was over 12 m long, $0.26-0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.11-0.15 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown sandy silt (642), (788) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 34 (Slots [696], [699])

DITCH 34 was a narrow and shallow ditch located to the western edge of the site, on a north-east to south-west alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was a likely continuation of DITCHES 40 and 49 and was over 23 m long, $0.48-0.61 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.11-0.19 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (695), (698) from which sherds of 11th to 14th century pottery were recovered in Slot [696]. Sample <23> was taken from Slot [699].

DRAINAGE DITCH 3 (DITCHES 50 and 38)
6.6.9 DRAINAGE DITCH 3 was located towards the central west part of the site and cut across WELL GROUP 1. The ditch was over 70m long, and had a narrow shallow profile.

DITCH 50 (Slots [666], [678], [735], [808], [1442])

DITCH 50 was a narrow and shallow ditch located in the north to north-west part of the site, on a north-east to south-west alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was a likely continuation of DITCH 38 and was over 62 m long, $0.24-0.42 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.09-0.18 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light-mid greyish brown silty sand (665), (677), (734), (807), (1441) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 38 (Slot [753])
DITCH 38 was a narrow and shallow ditch located to the western edge of the site, on a north-east to south-west alignment and parallel to DITCH 36. The ditch was a likely continuation of DITCH 50. DITCH 38 was over 11.4 m long, 0.45 m wide and
0.24 m deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (752) from which no finds were recovered.

DRAINAGE DITCH 4 (DITCHES 51 and 36)
6.6.10 DRAINAGE DITCH 4 was located just south of DRAINAGE DITCH 3 on a parallel alignment. It was over 70 m long with a narrow and shallow profile.

DITCH 51 (Slots [680], [682], [1479])

DITCH 51 was a narrow and shallow ditch located in the north to north-west part of the site, just south of DITCH 50 and on a parallel alignment. The ditch was cut by pit [1450] to the north-east, was a likely continuation of DITCH 36. DITCH 51 was just under 61 m long, $0.34-0.35 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.08-0.11 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light-mid greyish brown silty sand (679), (681), (1478) from which no finds were recovered. Sample <77> was taken from Slot [1479].

DITCH 36 (Slot [755])
DITCH 36 was a narrow and shallow ditch located to the western edge of the site, on a north-east to south-west alignment and extending out of the northern edge of DITCH 24 with a rounded terminus at the north-east end of the ditch. The ditch was cut by DITCH 37 to the south and was a likely continuation of DITCH 51. DITCH 36 was over 18.4 m long, 0.39 m wide and 0.09 m deep with gradual sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (754) from which no finds were recovered.

DRAINAGE DITCH 5 (DITCHES 16 and 97)
6.6.11 DRAINAGE DITCH 5 was located towards the south eastern part of the site and cut BOUNDARY 1 and BOUNDARY 10. It was over 100m in length and like DRAINAGE DITCHES 1-4 was narrow and shallow in profile.

DITCH 16 (Slot [480], [499], [540])

DITCH 16 was a on a south-west to north-east alignment, extending over 41m south, beyond the southern limit of excavation and petering out to the north. The ditch had a width of 0.2-0.32m, a depth of 0.06-0.15m and had moderate sloping sides with a concave base, containing a fill of mid greyish brown sandy silt (479), (500), (541), from which flint was recovered in fill (500).

DITCH 97 (Slots [1108], [1225], [1245])

DITCH 97 was located towards the eastern edge of Quad 3, on a north-east to south-west alignment and was truncated by DITCHES 99, 96, 124, and 77 before it extended beyond the baulk separating Quads 3 and 1. The length of the ditch was 11.23 m , the width between 0.18 m and 0.65 m , and it was between 0.04 m and 0.15 m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base The single fill was a mid greyish brown silty sand (1107), (1226), (1246) from which burnt flint was recovered in fill (1107) and flint was found in fill (1226).

WELL [1452]
WELL [1452] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.8 m long, 2.6 m wide and 0.9 m deep, with steep sloping sides and a concave base. It contained three fills; the lowest fill (1555); a dark yellowish-brown sandy silt, no finds were recovered from this fill. The tertiary fill (1554) was a light yellowish-brown silty sand, no finds were recovered from this fill, whilst uppermost consisted of mid brownish-grey silty sand (1451). Fragments of 19th century pottery were recovered from this fill.

## WELL [1058]

WELL [1058] was located in the north-eastern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.09 m long, 1.67 m wide and a minimum depth of 5.1 m , with vertical sides. The well was augured to this depth but not bottomed. The earliest fill excavated was a dark greyish brown sandy silt $(1056,1057)$ which contained finds of 15th to 16th century pottery sherds, animal bone and burnt flint. This fill was sampled <42>. Overlaying (1056) was (1051); a sterile slumping fill of mid orangey brown silty sand. Overlaying (1051) was (1055); a mid greyish-brown sandy silt with fragments of 15 th to 16 th century pottery. Overlying this fill was a sterile orangey brown silty sand (1054), and a mid greyish brown sandy silt (1050) which contained late 15th to 19th century pottery sherds and a piece of animal bone. Fill (1054) was overlain by a mid greyish brown sandy silt (1053) which contained 15th to 16th century pottery sherds. This fill was sampled <41>. Fills (1050) and (1053) were both overlain by fill (1052); a mid grey brown sandy silt which contained 15th to late 16th century pottery sherds, animal bone and metal. The uppermost fill (1049) was a mid orangey brown silty sand and contained fragments of late 15th to 19th century pottery, fragments of bone, flint and pieces of metalwork. This was sampled <40>.

PIT [1016]
PIT [1016] was located in the eastern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.77 m long, 0.7 m wide and 0.26 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1015) of mid grey brown sandy silt. Pottery dating to between the 15th and 16th century was recovered from the fill.

PLOUGHMARKS ([1165], [1301], [1311], [1539]
6.6.12 Five ploughmarks were recorded on the site in areas where the ground was left slightly higher. As the land use during the medieval period was pastoral and the site had rubbish pits and wells present during the post medieval period, it can be concluded that the ploughmarks date to the modern period and therefore has little bearing on the archaeology of the site. The majority of the ploughmarks were located close to BOUNDARY 7, whilst a single remnant of a ploughmark was located just north of BOUNDARY 1. The cuts were aligned on a north west to south east alignment and were narrow and shallow in profile with a mid greyish brown sandy silt fill (1164), (1300), (1310), (1538).
6.7 Undated Features (Listed by feature and by north to south and east to west; ANIMAL BURIAL, DITCHES 45, 32, 30, 27, 39, 44, 52, 109, 110, 58, 117, 111, 106, 105, 114, 121, PITS [1278], [1270], [1506], [1508], [1243], [1244], [1064]) (Figure 2)
6.7.1 There were one animal burial, 15 undated ditches and seven undated pits recorded on the site. Further analysis in later reports may result in grouping these features within periods.

ANIMAL BURIAL ([414])
ANIMAL BURIAL [414] was located in the north-western area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.6 m long, 0.4 m wide and 0.05 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (415) of light brownish-grey silty sand. The pit contained a partial juvenile pig skeleton which was a result of deliberate burial or carcass disposal (See Deighton, Section 7.5). The fill was sampled $<1>$.

DITCHES (45, 32, 30, 27, 39, 44, 52, 109, 110, 58, 117, 111, 106, 105, 114,
73)

DITCH 45 (Slots [459], [637])

DITCH 45 was located to the north-western corner of the site, on a north-west to south-east alignment and extending out of the northern limit of excavation, with a rounded terminus just to the north of DITCH 33. DITCH 45 was over 18.7 m long, 0.8 m wide and 0.06 m deep with gradual sloping sides and a flat base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (460) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 32 (Slot [425], [608])

DITCH 32 was located to the western edge of the site, on a north-east to southwest alignment and was a slightly curved linear extending out from the eastern edge of DITCH 31. The ditch was over 7 m long, 0.5 m wide and $0.05-0.09 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (426), (607) from which flint was recovered in Slot [608].

DITCH 30 (Slots [429], [600], [773])

DITCH 30 was located to the western edge of the site, on a north-west to southeast alignment and had a rounded terminus at the north-western end of the ditch and extended into the northern edge of DITCH 24 to the south. The ditch was over 20 m long, $0.5-0.65 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.07-0.17 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with gradual sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (430), (599), (772) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 27 (Slots [602], [777])

DITCH 27 was located to the western edge of the site, on a north-east to southwest alignment and had rounded termini at either ends of the ditch. The ditch was short and was cut by DITCH 26 through its centre. The ditch was over 8 m long, $1.35-1.8 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.12-0.23 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of light greyish brown silty sand (601), (776) from which no finds were recovered. Sample <22> was taken from Slot [777].

DITCH 39 (Slots [580], [810])

DITCH 39 was a narrow and shallow ditch located to the north-west corner of the site, on a north-west to south-east alignment with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch cut DITCH 41 to the south and was a likely continuation of

DITCH 52. DITCH 39 was over 14.4 m long, $0.3-0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and 0.10 m deep with gradual sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (581), (809) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 44 (Slot [782])
DITCH 44 was a narrow and shallow ditch located on the southern edge of the site, on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment and extending out of the southern limit of excavation with a rounded terminus at the north end of the ditch. DITCH 44 was over 1.5 m long, 0.68 m wide and 0.11 m deep with gradual sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid yellowish grey silty sand (783) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 52 (Slots [710], [718])

DITCH 52 was a narrow and shallow ditch located to the north-west corner of the site, on a north-west to south-east alignment extending out from the northern edge of DITCH 24 and petering out to the north after cutting across DITCH 51 and the top fill of pit well [803]. The ditch was a likely continuation of DITCH 39 and was over 24.1 m long, $0.45-0.7 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.2-0.26 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with gradual sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (711), (717) from which a single sherd (1g) of Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered from Slot [710]. Sample <27> was taken from Slot [718].

DITCH 109 (Slot [439])
DITCH 109 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north-west to southeast alignment, with a rounded terminus to the south-east and cut by DITCH 110 to the north-west. The ditch over 5.74 m long, 0.45 m wide and 0.09 m deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of mid yellowish grey silty sand (440).

## DITCH 110 (Slot [441])

DITCH 110 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north-west to southeast alignment, with a rounded terminus to the south-east and extending beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was over 3.87 m long, 0.33 m wide and 0.09 m deep with a shallow, rounded profile containing a single fill of mid yellowish grey silty sand (442), from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 58 (Slots [1401], [1403])

DITCH 58 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north-west to southeast alignment, with a rounded terminus to the south-east and extending beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was over 6 m long, 0.3 m wide and 0.15 m deep with steep sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill light yellowish grey silty sand (1400), (1402) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 117 (Slots [1549])
DITCH 117 was a short, curvilinear ditch located in the northern part of the site, on a south-east to north-west alignment, with rounded termini at both ends, with a slight curve south to the terminus to the north-west. The ditch was just over 5.91 m long, 0.4 m wide and 0.07 m deep with a rounded profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1548) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 111 (Slots [1187], [1189])

DITCH 111 was located to the northern edge of the site, on a north-east to southwest alignment, with a rounded terminus to the south-west and extending beyond the limit of excavation to the north. The ditch was over 4.09 m long, between 0.37 and 0.42 m wide and between 0.14 m and 0.15 m deep with moderate sloping sides and a concave base containing a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (1186), (1188) from which one sherd (1g) of Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered in Slot [1189].

DITCH 106 (Slots [868], [1046])

DITCH 106 was a short, curvilinear ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-east to north-west alignment and with rounded termini at either end of the ditch. The ditch was cut by pit [1562] to the south-east and was just over 2 m long, $0.6-0.97 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.22-0.29 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a $u$-shaped profile. DITCH 106 contained a single fill of mid greyish brown silty sand (867), (1045) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 105 (Slots [866], [991])

DITCH 105 was a narrow ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a southeast to north-west alignment and extending from the western edge of DITCH 104, to the south-east before ending in a rounded terminus to the north-west. The ditch was cut by pit [1562] at the north-west end, and was around 4.75 m long, $0.39-0.56 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.15-0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ deep with a u-shaped profile. DITCH 105 contained a single fill
of mid greyish brown sandy silt (865), (992) from which no finds were recovered.

DITCH 114 (Slots [1073])

DITCH 114 was a short, curvilinear ditch located in the north-east part of the site, on a south-east to north-west alignment, extending from the eastern edge of DITCH 98 and ending in a curved, rounded terminus to the south. The ditch was just over 2 m long, 0.44 m wide and 0.07 m deep with a u-shaped profile containing a single fill of mid greyish brown mottled with light yellowish grey silty sand (1072) from which sherds of late 13th to 14th century pottery were recovered.

DITCH 73 (Slots [1431], [1438])
DITCH 73 was located in the north-east part of site, on a south-east to north-west alignment, extending 3.35 m north from the northern edge of the baulk separating Quad's 1 and 3 . The ditch had a width of 0.55 m , a depth of 0.06 m and had gentle sloping sides with a concave base, containing a fill of light greyish brown sandy silt (1430), from which no finds were recovered.

PITS [781], [1278], [1270], [1506], [1508], [1243], [1044], [1064]
PIT [781] was located in the south-eastern area of Quad 2. It was circular in plan, measuring 1.2 m long, 0.88 m wide and 0.24 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (780) of mid orangey grey silty sand.

PIT [1278] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.2 m long, 0.88 m wide and 0.16 m deep, with gradual sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1277) of mid greyish brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1270] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.1 m long, 0.4 m wide and 0.45 m deep, with vertical sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1269) of mid orangey-brown sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1506] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.2 m long, 0.7 m wide and 0.15 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1505) of mid greyish-brown silty sand. The pit was truncated by feature [1508].

PIT [1508] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan,
measuring 0.7 m long, 0.25 m wide and 0.23 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1507) of dark orangey-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature however, and environmental sample was taken <81>.

PIT [1243] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.54 m long, 0.7 m wide and 0.22 m deep, with moderate sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1242) of mid greyish brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1044] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.25 m long, 0.47 m wide and 0.17 m deep, with steep sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill (1043) of light yellowish-brown silty sand. No finds were recovered from this feature.

PIT [1064] was located in the northern area of the site. It was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.4 m long, 0.38 m wide and 0.07 m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (1063) of mottled mid greyish brown and yellow brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered from the fill.

## $7 \quad$ THE FINDS

### 7.1 Struck Flint

By Dr Barry Bishop

Introduction
7.1.1 The archaeological evaluation at Thurmans Lane resulted in the recovery of relatively large assemblages of struck flint and unworked burnt stone. A full catalogue of the material, which includes details of its contextual origin, raw material use, condition and, where possible, suggested dates of manufacture, is presented in Appendix 3; this should also be consulted for information relating to the spatial and contextual distribution of the assemblage.
7.1.2 This report provides a summary description of the assemblage and assesses its archaeological significance and potential to contribute to the further understanding of the nature and chronology of activity at the site. All metrical descriptions follow the methodology established by Saville (1980).


Table 1: Quantification of lithic material from Thurmans Lane

Quantification
7.1.3 A total of 306 pieces of struck flint were recovered during the excavations at Thurmans Lane. The majority, amounting to 205 pieces, came from two adjacent pits, [1392] and [1465], with the remaining 101 having been recovered from 62 other features scattered across the site, mostly as single pieces or in low quantities. Nearly 4.2 kg of unworked burnt stone, all consisting of flint, was also recovered. Nearly 2.5 kg of this came from ditch [2113] with the remainder being recovered in mostly small quantities from a variety of other features.

## Unworked Burnt Stone

7.1.4 The assemblage from ditch [2113] consists of large thermally (frost) fractured nodular cobbles that have been burnt to a variable but often high temperature; all had become 'fire-crazed' with some becoming completely 'calcined' or grey-white in colour but many had only reddened. The quantities present certainly indicate something more than the incidental heating of flint clasts, such as from ground-set hearths, but the variable degree to which the flint had been burnt suggests that, rather than it being deliberately produced, it may be a by-product, perhaps from industrial activities. It is very similar in character to the heated flint that appears to have been used as a temper for pottery kilns at Wreningham in Norfolk, for example (Bishop 2016).
7.1.5 Pits [1392] and [1465] produced relatively high quantities of unworked burnt flint at 0.3 kg and 0.4 kg respectively. These are intensively burnt and heavily fragmented and most probably reflect a collection of hearth residues.
7.1.6 The remainder of the burnt flint was recovered in small quantities from within a number of other features present across the site. This also comprised mostly small fragments that had been intensely burnt and are perhaps most suggestive of 'background waste' arising from hearth use at the site.

## Struck Flint

7.1.7 The raw materials used consist of fine-grained 'glassy' flint that is predominantly black, grey or brown in colour and is often mottled with opaque inclusions. A few pieces of similar, but more opaque or speckled
lighter coloured, flint are also present. Cortex is preserved on over two-thirds of the pieces and varies from being rough but weathered to worn and smoothed. Around $5-10 \%$ of the pieces were made from nodules of 'bullhead bed' flint, which has a distinctive green glauconitic cortex and can be found at the junction of the Thanet Sands and underlying chalk (Shepherd 1972). Thermal surfaces, often-heavily recorticated, are also commonly present and although the flint is generally of good quality, its knapping potential is limited by the frequency of internal thermal flaws. The combination of different flint types and the state of the raw materials indicate that they were most likely to have been obtained from the glacial deposits that mantle the area.

## Typology, Technology and Dating

7.1.8 Overall, both the typological composition of the struck flint and its technological attributes indicate that it was manufactured over a long period, although few truly diagnostic pieces are present.
7.1.9 The largest two assemblages were recovered from adjacent pits [1392] and [1465], which contribute over three-quarters of the total assemblage. These are technologically homogeneous and comparable and, although no truly diagnostic pieces are present, both assemblages are characteristic of Early Neolithic industries.
7.1.10 Pit [1392] produced 142 pieces from its three fills, of which $66 \%$ comprise micro-debitage (flakes and flake fragments measuring less than 15 mm in maximum dimension). These are produced in large quantities during core reduction and although the quantities are too small for that to have occurred directly into the pit, their presence indicates that either the knapping occurred close to the pit or that the residues were carefully collected. The assemblage is in a slightly variable condition with a few pieces being burnt but most are good or even sharp. It is technologically homogeneous and similarities in the colour of the flint and its cortex indicate it represents the reduction of only a small number of nodules, perhaps as few as four. Its essential integrity is also demonstrated by the identification of at least two refitting sequences; a flake from fill [1390] refits to a core from the same
context and there is a sequence of three refitting flakes, two from fill [1390] and one from fill [1391], which indicates the material from the different fills came from the same source. The assemblage contains elements from the entire knapping sequence, from the decortication and preparation of cores to the production of useable blades and flakes. The only retouched piece present consists of a lightly edge-retouched blade-like flake and the only core is a single platformed type that produced flakes. Reduction was clearly geared towards blade production, however; these account for over a quarter of the assemblage if the micro-debitage is excluded. Over two-thirds of these are prismatic and there are also a number of blade-like flakes that have also been systematically produced. Although the assemblage is large and all elements in the knapping sequence are present, it is clear that it only represents only a proportion of what must have been generated. The material deposited into the pit was presumably selected from a larger accumulation.
7.1.11 The assemblage from pit [1465] is smaller and comprises 63 pieces but it contains very little micro-debitage and is otherwise very comparable to that from pit [1392]. It is in a similarly variable but mostly good condition, represents the reduction of a limited number of pieces of raw material and contains all elements in the reduction sequence. Some similarities in the types of flint used to manufacture the assemblages from both pits suggest they might have been gathered from the same source, although no refits between the pieces from the two pits were identified. The assemblage from pit [1465] also includes a single retouched implement which comprises a prismatic blade with light edge-retouch along both margins. There are no cores present but the proportions of blades and blade-like flakes are lower than seen in the assemblage from pit [1392]. This is at least partly attributable to the higher proportions of fragmented pieces, many of which may be broken blades.
7.1.12 The rest of the struck flint assemblage comprises 101 pieces that were recovered in low numbers from a variety of features. It is likely to mostly represent residually incorporated surface discarded material and there is no
evidence for any in situ working or flint knapping foci. Taken together this assemblage is technologically variable and was probably manufactured over a long period. It includes a number of blades and blade-like flakes that are likely to be at least broadly contemporary with the assemblages from the two Early Neolithic pits. It also includes a high proportion of retouched implements, amounting to almost $10 \%$ of the total, of which half comprise scrapers. These implements are notoriously difficult to date. They do include some carefully made examples with symmetrical working edges, such as a tear-drop shaped example from ditch [554] and an unstratified circular scraper, which are most commonly seen in Later Neolithic contexts. The example from context [401] which was made on a well struck flake with a facetted striking platform is also most likely to be of Later Neolithic date. Other tools that would certainly be compatible with Later Neolithic assemblages include a knife made on a core rejuvenation flake and an elaborate piercer, both from unstratified contexts.
7.1.13 In addition to the Neolithic pieces, there are also a small number of thicker and more crudely produced flakes that are perhaps more characteristic of later prehistoric industries. There are no diagnostic pieces but the irregularly and minimally worked core from ditch [463], the 'flaked' flake from ditch [569] and perhaps the notch from ditch [616] and denticulate from ditch [608] may suggests that both flint production and tool use continued at a small scale into the later second or first millennia BC.

Significance
7.1.14 The assemblages from pits [1392] and [1465] both represent classic examples of selected and deliberated deposited Early Neolithic flintworking debris. Similar practices have been recorded elsewhere in East Anglia and such deposits are usually thought to represent the only material traces from Neolithic settlement sites, their contents possibly holding symbolic connotations referring to the period of occupancy (Garrow 2006). The two pit assemblages here provide a welcome addition to the corpus from East Anglia and have the potential to contribute to understandings of landscape occupation, flintworking technologies and deposition practices, and these
assemblages can be regarded as of having local and regional importance
7.1.15 The remaining assemblages are likely to represent persistent but low key flint-using activities that span many periods, from at least the Early Neolithic and through to the later Bronze Age or Iron Age. Much, if not all, is likely to be residually deposited and although indicative of prehistoric occupation over a long duration, has limited interpretational potential.

Recommendations
7.1.16 The assemblage has been fully catalogued and no further work is required for the purpose of archiving. Due to their significance, it would be beneficial to compile a more detailed description of the technological and metrical characteristics of the assemblages from pits [1392] and [1465], which should be included in any published accounts of the excavations.

### 7.2 Prehistoric Pottery By Lawrence Morgan-Shelbourne

## Introduction

7.2.1 An assemblage comprising 99 sherds ( 665 g ) of handmade prehistoric pottery was recovered from the excavation, displaying a mean sherd weight (MSW) of 7.2 g . The pottery derived from 40 contexts, relating to pits, ditches and a tree-throw. The assemblage can be split into two periods, The Early Neolithic (ENEO) (41 sherds, 398 g ) and the Late Bronze Age (LBA) (58 sherds, 267 g ). No prehistoric pottery was recovered from the evaluation stage; therefore this report describes the totality of the prehistoric pottery recovered from the site. Feature assemblages were typically limited in size for the ENEO material, although several ENEO pits yielded larger quantities of pottery, with two examples containing a combined total of 306 g ( $76 \%$ of the ENEO pottery by weight). The LBA pottery feature assemblages were more limited in size, with the largest assemblage weighing 63g. Sherd sizes for both periods were generally small, as reflected by the MSW, with only 10 sherds (10.1\%) being of a medium or large size (4>cm).Pottery of both periods was commonly slightly abraded, although this was more apparent for the LBA material. The ceramics are in a stable condition. This report
provides a quantified description of the assemblage with a brief discussion.

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Context | Cut | Feature type | No. of sherds | Wt(g) | Overall context spot date | Fabrics | Reason for date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | Unstrat | 6 | 24 | N/A | $\begin{aligned} & \text { F1 (1/6), F2 (2/6), F4 (2/3), } \\ & \text { FS4 (1/3) } \end{aligned}$ | Fabric |
| 408 | 407 | Treethrow | 1 | 4 | LBA? | FQ1 (1/4) | Fabric |
| 438 | 437 | Ditch | 1 | 2 | LBA | F1 (1/2) | Fabric |
| 481 | 482 | Ditch | 1 | 1 | LBA | F3 (1/4) | Fabric |
| 506 | 0 | Treethrow | 1 | 4 | ENEO? | F4 (1/4) | Fabric |
| 551 | 550 | Pit | 1 | 4 | LBA? | FQ5 (1/4) | Fabric |
| 555 | 554 | Ditch | 2 | 6 | LBA | F2 91/4), FQ1 (1/2) | Fabric |
| 570 | 569 | Ditch | 3 | 4 | LBA | F2 (2/2), F4 (1/2) | Fabric |
| 587 | 586 | Ditch | 2 | 3 | LBA | F1 (2/2) | Fabric |
| 615 | 616 | Ditch | 1 | 4 | LBA | F2 (1/4) | Fabric |
| 619 | 620 | Ditch | 2 | 3 | LBA | FS1 (2/3) | Fabric |
| 711 | 710 | Ditch | 1 | 1 | LBA | F3 (1/1) | Fabric |
| 714 | 713 | Pit | 10 | 126 | ENEO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { F4 (6/99), FS1 (1/6), FS4 } \\ & (3 / 21) \end{aligned}$ | Rim Type- relatively large group. |
| 820 | 819 | Ditch | 3 | 8 | LBA | F1 (2/3), FQ1 (1/5) | Fabric |
| 861 | 862 | Ditch | 1 | 1 | LBA | FS1 (1/1) | Fabric |
| 909 | 910 | Posthole | 1 | 6 | LBA? | FQ1 (1/6) | Fabric |
| 1088 | 1089 | Ditch | 1 | 2 | LBA | FQ2 (1/2) | Fabric |
| 1142 | 1143 | Ditch | 1 | 5 | LBA? | F2 (1/5) | Fabric |
| 1146 | 1147 | Ditch | 1 | 12 | LBA? | FS4 (1/12) | Fabric |
| 1174 | 1175 | Ditch | 3 | 7 | LBA | F2 (2/5), S1 (1/2) | Fabric |
| 1188 | 1189 | Ditch | 1 | 1 | LBA | FS3 (1/1) | Fabric |
| 1227 | 1231 | Posthole | 12 | 63 | LBA | F1 (1/16), FQ1 (4/20), FS2 | Fabric |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

|  |  |  |  |  |  | (6/25), S1 (1/2) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1251 | 1252 | Pit | 1 | 1 | LBA | S2 (1/1) | Fabric |
| 1353 | 1354 | Posthole | 2 | 30 | LBA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { F1 (1/3), FQ1 (1/27), F2 (1/2), } \\ & \text { FQ4 (1/4) } \end{aligned}$ | Fingernail decorated cordon |
| 1355 | 1356 | Ditch | 1 | 2 | LBA | F2 (1/2) | Fabric |
| 1357 | 1358 | Ditch | 1 | 4 | LBA | FQ4 (1/4) | Fabric |
| 1371 | 1375 | Pit | 2 | 6 | ENEO | F4 (1/4), FS2 (1/2) | Fabric |
| 1382 | 1383 | Pit | 2 | 4 | LBA | F2 (1/3), S2 (1/1) | Fabric |
| 1389 | 1392 | Pit | 5 | 63 | ENEO | F4 (2/8), FS4 (3/55), F4 (1/5) | Fabric |
| 1390 | 1392 | Pit | 1 | 5 | ENEO | F4 (1/5) | Fabric |
| 1391 | 1392 | Pit | 3 | 8 | ENEO | F2 (3/8) | Fabric |
| 1428 | 1429 | Ditch | 3 | 21 | LBA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FQ3 (2/19), S1 (1/2), FS4 } \\ & (1 / 4) \end{aligned}$ | Fabric |
| 1449 | 1450 | Posthole | 1 | 4 | ENEO? | FS4 ((1/4) | Fabric |
| 1462 | 1465 | Pit | 10 | 105 | ENEO | F1 (4/9), F3 (2/49), F4 (4/47) | Fabric, one intrusive LBA <br> Fingernail decorated rim, relatively large group. |
| 1463 | 1465 | Pit | 3 | 75 | ENEO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { F2 (1/19), (F3 (1/44), FQ1 } \\ & (1 / 12) \end{aligned}$ | Fabric |
| 1464 | 1465 | Pit | 2 | 22 | LBA | FQ1 (1/3), FS1 (1/19) | Fabric |
| 1474 | 1475 | Ditch | 1 | 4 | LBA | F4 (1/4) | Fabric |
| 1503 | 1504 | Ditch | 1 | 3 | LBA | F1 (1/3) | Fabric |
| 1509 | 1510 | Ditch | 1 | 11 | LBA | FG1 (1/11) | Fabric |
| 1532 | 1533 | Ditch | 3 | 6 | LBA | FQ1 (3/6) | Fabric |

Table 2: Prehistoric pottery quantification by context

Methodology
7.2.2 All the pottery has been fully recorded following the recommendations laid out by the Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (2009). After a full inspection of the assemblage, fabric groups were devised on the basis of dominant inclusion types, their density and modal size. Sherds from all contexts were counted, weighed (to the nearest whole gram) and assigned to a fabric group (sherds broken in excavation were refitted and counted as single entities). Sherds weighing less than 1 g were classified as crumbs and were recorded by context and weight in the catalogue, but do not form part of this analysis. Sherd type was recorded, along with technology (wheel-made or handmade), evidence for surface treatment, decoration, and the presence of soot and/or residue. Rim and base forms were described using a codified system recorded in the catalogue, and were assigned vessel numbers. Where possible, rim and base diameters were measured, and surviving percentages noted. In cases where a sherd or groups of refitting sherds retained portions of the rim and shoulder, the vessel was also classified using a series devised by Longworth for Early Neolithic ceramics (Clark et. Al. 1960) and Matthew Brudenell (Brudenell 2011; 2012) for Post Deverel Rimbury (PDR) ceramics. The class scheme created by John Barrett (1980) for PDR ceramics was also utilized when required. All pottery was subject to sherd size analysis. Sherds less than 4cm in diameter were classified as ‘small' (88\%); sherds measuring $4-8 \mathrm{~cm}$ were classified as 'medium' (8\%), and sherds over 8 cm in diameter were classified as 'large' (4\%).

## Assemblage characteristics

7.2.3 A range of fabrics were recorded in the assemblage (Table 3), though all are typical of the Early Neolithic and Late Bronze Age in Suffolk (Brudenell 2011; 2012). Flint (F) and flint and sand tempered wares (FQ/FS) dominate, accounting for $57 \%$ and $40 \%$ of the pottery by weight (Table 4). The flint inclusions grade from coarse to fine, with the most prevalent fabric being a moderate to common coarse calcined flint (F4, 26\% of total weight).
7.2.4 Flint fabrics were most common amongst the ENEO material, which accounted for $81 \%$ of the total flint tempered assemblage, and were most
commonly the coarse fabric F4, at $57 \%$ of the flint tempered ENEO assemblage by weight. The ENEO assemblage did not contain any decorated sherds, with surface treatment being limited to smoothing on the rim or shoulder ( 5 sherds, 12\% by sherd count, 31\% by weight). This treatment was mainly found on 'finer' fabrics such as those with small crushed calcined flint (F3, 3 sherds and F1, 1 sherd). A single vessel (8) was responsible for the bulk ( 3 sherds) of the smoothed assemblage.
7.2.5 Within the LBA material flint and sand fabrics (FQ/FS) were much more prevalent, at $65 \%$ of the LBA assemblage by weight. Fabrics containing only flint temper were still relatively common, at $24 \%$ of the LBA assemblage by weight. The LBA assemblage contained very few decorated sherds (2 sherds, $3 \%$ by sherd count, $14 \%$ by weight), with the decorative treatment being limited to fingernail impressions, in one case on an applied horizontal cordon. These figures are within the typical range for decoration of LBA assemblages in Eastern England (Brudenell 2012), although the small assemblage size limits the value of this analysis.

| FQ1 | Moderate to common medium flint (1-2mm), rare to moderate quartz sand, occ <br> $>2 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| FQ2 | Rare to sparse fine flint (<1mm), moderate to common quartz sand |
| FQ3 | Rare to sparse medium flint (1-2mm), moderate to common quartz sand |
| FQ4 | Moderate to common fine flint (<1mm), moderate to common quartz sand |
| FQ5 | Moderate to common coarse flint (2mm>), moderate to common quartz sand |
| FS1 | Moderate to common medium flint (1-2mm), rare to moderate sand |
| FS2 | Moderate to common fine flint (<1mm), rare to moderate sand |
| FS3 | Rare to sparse fine flint (<1mm), rare to sparse sand |
| FS4 | Moderate to common coarse flint (>2mm), rare to sparse sand |
| F1 | Rare to moderate medium flint (1-2mm) |
| F2 | Moderate to common medium flint (1-2mm) |
| F3 | Rare to sparse fine flint (<1mm) |
| F4 | Moderate to common coarse flint (2>mm) |
| FG | Rare to sparse medium flint (1-2mm), Rare to sparse grog medium grog (1-2mm) |
| S1 | Rare to sparse sand |
| S2 | Moderate to common sand |

Table 3: Prehistoric pottery fabric series

| Fabric type | Total No. sherds | Total weight Wt (g) | \% Fabric by weight | MNV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F1 | 13 | 45 | 13.1 |  |
| F2 | 15 | 64 | 15.2 |  |
| F3 | 5 | 95 | 5.1 | 1 |
| F4 | 19 | 176 | 19.2 | 1 |
| FG1 | 1 | 11 | 1.0 | 1 |
| FQ1 | 14 | 85 | 14.1 | 4 |
| FQ2 | 1 | 2 | 1.0 |  |
| FQ3 | 2 | 19 | 2.0 |  |
| FQ4 | 1 | 4 | 1.0 |  |
| FQ5 | 1 | 4 | 1.0 |  |
| FS1 | 5 | 29 | 5.1 |  |
| FS2 | 7 | 27 | 7.1 |  |
| FS3 | 2 | 4 | 2.0 |  |
| FS4 | 8 | 92 | 8.1 | 1 |
| S1 | 3 | 6 | 3.0 |  |
| S2 | 2 | 2 | 2.0 |  |
| Total | 99 | 665 |  | 8 |

Table 4: Pottery quantification by fabric. MNV= minimum number of vessels calculated as the total number of different rims and bases identified (8 different vessel rims).
7.2.6 Based on the total number of different rims recovered, the assemblage is estimated to include fragments of at least 8 different vessels, 4 belonging to each of the main two periods. Due to the fragmented nature of the assemblage, only one ENEO vessel from Pit [1465] could be assigned a form ( 3 sherds, 93g). This vessel comprised the upper profiles of an angular shouldered, open, smoothed, undecorated bowl. Early Neolithic Plain Bowl pottery has a long currency, being in use from c.4000-3000 BC. However, the form and 'heavy' rolled rim suggests this bowl may be an undecorated example within the Southern Neolithic Decorated Bowl tradition, of which the regional variant is Mildenhall Ware of eastern England (Gibson and Woods 1997).

## Discussion

7.2.7 All of the prehistoric pottery recovered from the excavation is of a broadly Early Neolithic (4000-3300 BC) or Late Bronze Age (1100-800 BC) date. The assemblages are generally fragmented and in poor condition, containing few fully diagnostic sherds. Within the Early Neolithic assemblage a single undecorated vessel of the Southern Neolithic Decorated Bowl Tradition (in this region Mildenhall Ware), could be identified, refining the date for at least part of the Early Neolithic assemblage to c. 3800-3000 BC. The prevalence of everted, 'heavier' rim types within the general early Neolithic assemblage suggests the bulk of it relates to this pottery tradition, not earlier 'Grimston' type vessels. The Late Bronze Age pottery belongs to Barrett's (1980) Undecorated phase of the PDR ceramic tradition, c. 1100-800 BC. The lack of any further diagnostic traits does not allow the date of this assemblage to be refined further.

### 7.3 Post Roman Pottery

By Berni Sudds
7.3.1 A total of 1790 sherds of post-Roman pottery were recovered during the evaluation and excavation phases on site, weighing $25,709 \mathrm{~g}$ and representing an estimated 838 vessels. The post-Roman pottery ranges in date from the $8^{\text {th }}$ to $19^{\text {th }}$ century, although the earliest feature assemblages date from the $11^{\text {th }}$ century, with continued occupation suggested until the $16^{\text {th }}$ century. A significantly reduced later post-medieval assemblage was recovered, scattered as single sherds primarily within boundary ditches, suggesting occupation of the site had ceased or that waste was being dumped elsewhere. The condition of the pottery is variable, including small groups of one or two sherds, demonstrating some degree of abrasion, and large closed assemblages with multiple cross-joining fresh sherds, derived directly from episodes of clearance.
7.3.2 The pottery was recorded and quantified for each context by fabric, vessel form and decoration using sherd count (with fresh breaks discounted), weight and estimated vessel equivalent by rim (EVE). A ceramic database cataloguing these attributes has been generated and can be accessed in the
archive. The codes assigned to the fabrics are taken from the Suffolk Ceramic Type Series. The pottery types encountered appear below in Table 1. A catalogue of the pottery by context with suggested dating appears in Appendix XX

| Common name | Fabric code | Date range | No | W (g) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Middle/ Late Saxon pottery |  |  |  |  |
| Ipswich ware | IPS (G1) | 720-875 | 1 | 32 |
| Ipswich-Thetford ware/ Thetford-type ware | THET/I | 850/80-1100 | 13 | 117 |
| Stamford ware | STAM | 850-1150 | 2 | 36 |
| Totals |  |  | 16 | 185 |
| Early medieval pottery |  |  |  |  |
| Early medieval ware with grog | EMGR | 1000-1200 | 1 | 4 |
| Early medieval ware | EMW | 1000-1200 | 150 | 1444 |
| Early medieval ware with calcareous inclusions | EMWC | 1000-1200 | 3 | 27 |
| Early medieval ware gritty | EMWG | 1000-1200 | 24 | 191 |
| Early medieval ware shelly | EMWS | 1000-1200 | 4 | 39 |
| Early medieval sparse shelly ware | EMWSS | 1000-1300 | 61 | 493 |
| Totals |  |  | 243 | 2198 |
| Medieval pottery |  |  |  |  |
| Medieval coarseware | MCW | 1175-1400 | 39 | 699 |
| Medieval coarseware gritty | MCWG | 1175-1400 | 1 | 3 |
| East Suffolk sandy ware/ Hollesley-type coarseware | HOLL | 1275-1400 | 1303 | 19608 |
| Hedingham ware | HFW1 | 1140-1350 | 1 | 71 |
| Scarborough ware | SCAR | 1150-1350 | 12 | 435 |
| Essex/ East-Anglian redwares | EAR | 1175-1400 | 3 | 33 |
| Hollesley Glazed Ware | HOLG | 1275-1400 | 31 | 310 |
| Ipswich Glazed Ware | IPSG | 1275-1325 | 6 | 326 |
| Saintonge ware | SAIN | 1200-1500 | 22 | 166 |
| Miscellaneous/ unsourced wares | MISC | 900-1500 | 31 | 329 |
| Totals |  |  | 1449 | 21980 |
| Late medieval and post-medieval pottery |  |  |  |  |
| Late medieval and transitional | LMT | 1400-1600 | 37 | 913 |
| Late Colchester-type ware | COLL | 1400-1550 | 11 | 145 |
| Dutch-type slipwares | DUTS | 1350-1700 | 1 | 2 |
| Raeren stoneware | GSW3 | 1480-1610 | 2 | 11 |
| Cologne/ Frechen stoneware | GSW4 | 1500-1700 | 2 | 27 |
| Glazed red earthenware | GRE | 1550-1800 | 21 | 222 |
| Post-medieval black-glazed red earthenware | PMBL | 1580-1700 | 1 | 1 |
| Derbyshire stoneware | DERBS | 1700-1900 | 1 | 9 |


| Common name | Fabric <br> code | Date range | No | W (g) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Creamware | CRW | $1740-1830$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| Transfer-printed ware | TPW | $1780-1900$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| Refined white earthenware | CREA | $1805-1900$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| Totals |  |  | 80 | $\mathbf{1 3 3 9}$ |

Table 5: Ware types identified. Fabric Code = Suffolk Ceramic type series code. No = Sherd count. ENV = Estimated number of vessels. W (g) = Weight in grams.

Middle and Late Saxon pottery
7.3.3 A small quantity of middle and late Saxon pottery was recovered during the excavation dating from the $8^{\text {th }}$ to the $11^{\text {th }}$ or $12^{\text {th }}$ century, comprised of one sherd of Ipswich-type ware, three sherds of Thetford-type ware and a single sherd of Stamford ware. The Ipswich ware base sherd is highly abraded and likely re-deposited. The late Saxon pottery occurs as featureless body sherds and is deposited alongside early medieval wares, suggesting the site is unlikely to have been exploited prior to the $11^{\text {th }}$ century. The Thetford-ware was probably made in Ipswich and the Stamford vessel, although originating in Lincolnshire and coastally traded via The Wash, probably arrived in the settlement via the market at Ipswich.

Early medieval pottery
7.3.4 The earliest deposits on site contain local and regional early medieval wares. Local handmade early medieval wares, characterised by medium to coarse sand, sometimes with addition of sparse calcareous inclusions or grog (EMW/ EMWG/ EMWC/ EMGR), occur most frequently. There are also a small number of early medieval shelly wares (EMWS). These traditions are dated from the $11^{\text {th }}$ to $12^{\text {th }}$ century, although in rural parts of East Anglia production appears to have continued into the $13^{\text {th }}$ century (Anderson 2011a). Jar and bowl forms occur most frequently, although a single oxidised, low-fired EMWS jug was also recovered from fill (1279). Some vessels appear to have been finished on a turntable and a few have wheelmade rims attached to handmade bodies, a later feature of the tradition dating to $12^{\text {th }}$ century. The bowls are typically wide mouthed, sometimes having quite developed squared rims and thumbed shoulders. This appears
to be somewhat of a regional type, observed in later pottery of the area, including Hollesley-type ware, but evidently with origins in the $12^{\text {th }}$ century.
7.3.5 Early medieval sparse shelly ware (EMWSS) represents the second most common type encountered. Vessels in this fabric typically have a grey core and oxidised surfaces, and contain occasional to moderate fine to medium sand and sparse shell inclusions. They occur frequently in east Norfolk and south-east Suffolk, although have also been identified in the Bury St Edmunds region (Anderson 2011a, b and c; Sudds 2014, 2015a and b). Given their relatively consistent appearance it is possible they derive from a single source, covering a wide area. Regionally they are dated from the $11^{\text {th }}$ to $13^{\text {th }}$ century, although in the village of Capel St Mary to the south of Ipswich, they were dated from the $12^{\text {th }}$ to $13^{\text {th }}$ century (Anderson 2011a). The fabric is harder than observed in other contemporary traditions, and the industry produced quite developed rims, indicative of a transitional type, falling somewhere between the early medieval wares and fully wheel-thrown, kiln-fired medieval greywares. Few diagnostic sherds were recovered from site, although jars and bowls are evident.
7.3.6 The range of forms, and presence of residue and sooting, within the early medieval assemblage would be consistent with domestic food preparation and consumption.

Medieval pottery
7.3.7 The majority of the post-Roman assemblage recovered dates to the $13^{\text {th }}$ and $14^{\text {th }}$ century and much of this material is comprised of unglazed fine to medium sandy wares with sparse to moderate mica and self-coloured clay lenses. A significant proportion of this closely resembles Hollesley-type ware, produced 10 kilometres to the north-east of Trimley between c. 1275 and 1325, and may derive from there (West and Anderson, forthcoming). Indeed, Hollesley-type wares have been identified in the village previously (Anderson 2004, 20). There is some variation in the fabric, however, and it has been suggested that Hollesley represents but one production centre of a general East Suffolk ceramic tradition (West and Anderson, forthcoming; Anderson 2004, 20). Indeed, a particularly fine variant on site is reminiscent
of Medieval Ipswich ware (MIPS). For this reason, the sandy greywares have been provisionally classified as East Suffolk sandy ware (ESSW), and have been attributed a slightly broader late $13^{\text {th }}$ to $14^{\text {th }}$ century date range, although in fact may be earlier in origin.
7.3.8 The range of forms is typical, comprised of jars, bowls and jugs, although there are a high proportion of wide-mouthed bowls or pans. The latter appear to be associated with dairying and were a feature of the Hollesley output (West and Anderson forthcoming). Their presence in the current assemblage could indicate butter and cheese was being made on site and, given the number, possibly at a level above that expected for household or domestic consumption. The jars have the typical thickened, bevelled, triangular and collared rims (complex squared). Decoration includes fingertip or notched impressions to the shoulder and applied thumbed strips, most of the latter deriving from large storage jars. A couple of bunghole jars were also identified. The jugs also appear to be well-paralleled with a rounded, or squat rounded profile. Rims are thickened and flattened and handles are either of the strap-type or have an oval section, and are frequently stabdecorated. The necks are mostly cylindrical, sometimes cordoned. There is also a skillet handle from well [685] and the fragmented remains of a curfew with a hollow upright handle and incised curved lines to the upper surface from ditch [1516] (West and Anderson forthcoming, Figs. 124-6). Curfews were used to cover the hot embers of a fire, typically overnight, to prevent accidental fires.
7.3.9 A smaller number of unsourced medieval coarsewares were also identified (MCW; MCWG), containing coarser sand, with a range of less frequent inclusions including iron ore and burnt organics.
7.3.10 The glazed wares form a smaller component of the medieval assemblage at just under 6\%. This figure is in keeping, if slightly less than contemporary rural sites in the region (Anderson 2011a), although the composition is notable. Alongside local Hollesley Glazed ware and Ipswich Glazed ware jugs there are a number of regional imports, namely from Scarborough and Hedingham, but also 22 sherds of Saintonge ware from the south-west

France. The Scarborough ware includes at least one anthropomorphic bearded face jug, and the Saintonge ware a jug with a parrot-beak spout and a sherd from an unidentified form. It is not clear exactly how many Saintonge vessels are represented, given the homogeneity of the fabric and firing in sherd material. On the basis of form, however, at least four vessels are present. The glazed wares also include a small number of unsourced EastAnglian type redwares and an unsourced whiteware.
7.3.11 A particularly large assemblage was recovered from the backfills of well [709], deposited sometime during the $14^{\text {th }}$ century. This group includes a near complete Hollesley-type ware rounded jug and multiple sherds from the same vessels. Cross-joins between the backfill deposits would suggest the well was filled in quite rapidly, perhaps as part of a single event or clearance. The group includes ESSW/ HOLL jugs, cooking pots, storage jars and bunghole jars and a number of bowls or pans with thumbed shoulders. Some of the have post-firing holes drilled though the walls, perhaps to assist in the dairying process with the separation of the curd and whey. The glazed wares include two, or possibly three separate Saintonge jugs, alongside more local Hollesley examples and an unsourced whiteware jug. The group also produced an interesting assemblage of ceramic building material including fragments from the same decorated chimney pot or ventilator and 'Flemishtype' floor tiles.

Late medieval and post-medieval
7.3.12 The late medieval and post-medieval assemblage is comprised of wellparalleled types in the region, including late medieval/transitional ware (LMT), Late Colchester-type ware (COLL) and Late Essex-type wares (LMTE). Contemporary imports include Raeren stoneware (GSW3) and a possible Dutch-type slipware (DUTS). The later post-medieval pottery includes late $16^{\text {th }}$ and $17^{\text {th }}$ century black-glazed red earthenware, probably from Essex, and Frechen stoneware from Germany, in addition to more broadly dated and ubiquitous glazed red earthenwares and $18^{\text {th }}$ and $19^{\text {th }}$ century refined wares.
7.3.13 Although smaller in size, the late medieval and early post-medieval
assemblage includes some diagnostic groups. Midden deposit (559) produced a moderately sized group of pottery comprised of large fresh sherds, although of mixed date. The assemblage includes simple thin-walled unglazed jugs and jars with externally bevelled triangular rims that are probably of late $14^{\text {th }}$ to $15^{\text {th }}$ century date in addition to glazed LMT sherds and a Late Colchester-type ware jug with a slip-dashed rim that dates from the mid $15^{\text {th }}$ to mid $16^{\text {th }}$ century. A glazed lid with a frilled knob, probably dating to the $16^{\text {th }}$ century, represents the latest dated sherd. Well [1058] also contained some earlier medieval pottery, but also LMT, LMTE, Late Colchester-type ware and Raeren stoneware indicating backfill occurred sometime during the late $15^{\text {th }}$ or $16^{\text {th }}$ century. The later post-medieval and modern pottery is very fragmentary and dispersed.

Significance and recommendations
7.3.14 Aside from providing dating evidence for individual features, the size and condition of the pottery assemblage can attest to the longevity, intensity and to some extent, nature of past use of the site. The pottery appears to suggest that, rather than being peripheral to settlement during the medieval period, the site appears to have been occupied from the early medieval period until the $16^{\text {th }}$ century. The assemblage represents the broken and dumped waste from domestic activities, including food preparation and consumption, but there are also a high number of bowls and pans, possibly indicative of dairying. From the late $13^{\text {th }}$ and early $14^{\text {th }}$ century onwards, the farmstead or household from which at least some of this pottery originated, may have been affluent. There are several imported jugs from Saintonge, and at least one anthropomorphic Scarborough jug, in addition to building materials typically associated with higher status dwellings. Trimley St Mary is located close to the coast, where imports tend to occur more frequently, but further consideration should be given to how such pottery would have been acquired, and what other find types may add to our understanding of these groups.
7.3.15 The diagnostic nature of the assemblage has led to the identification of distinct ceramic phases within the medieval period. The distribution of the
assemblage should be plotted to determine the level and development of activity over the period of occupation. This will also demonstrate how the ceramic profile changes over time and what this can tell us about the nature of activity and possibly the socio-economic grouping of the inhabitants. Comparison with assemblages from elsewhere in Trimley St Mary, and other coastal and inland hamlets and villages in the vicinity, should help to determine how typical the pottery consumption on site is for the region, and if imports are an indication of prosperity or status or were simply more easily attainable. Further consideration should also be given to the composition of the East Suffolk Sandy ware umbrella category, with some attempt to define sub-groups and associated sources where possible.
7.3.16 A total of 29 vessels require illustration.

### 7.4 Ceramic Building Material

By Berni Seddon and Heidi Hauser
7.4.1 The majority of CBM recovered on site was only quantified and will be analysed further for the archive report. A small quantity of CBM was looked at in slightly more detail as it was collected with the post Roman pottery and subsequently became part of that analysis.

| Context | Description | Date | No | Weight |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 559 | Medieval peg tile | $12^{\text {th }}-15^{\text {th }}$ <br> century | 4 | 160 g |
| 559 | Transitional/ early post-medieval peg <br> tile | $14^{\text {th }}-16^{\text {th }}$ <br> century | 3 | 179 g |
| 706 | Chimney pot. Conical with straight <br> sides, widest at the base and tapering <br> towards the top. Flattened, internally <br> bevelled rim. Stab decorated. Base <br> burnt. Some internal sooting. | $13^{\text {th }}-14^{\text {th }}$ <br> century | 20 | 1832 g |
| 706 | Flemish floor tile fragments. | $14^{\text {th }}-15^{\text {th }}$ <br> century | 5 | 285 g |
| 706 | Medieval peg tile | $12^{\text {th }}-15^{\text {th }}$ <br> century | 1 | 58 g |
| 707 | Flemish floor tile fragments. | $14^{\text {th }}-15^{\text {th }}$ | 6 | 225 g |


|  |  | century |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table 6: CBM identified
7.4.2 Chimney pot - similar profile to examples from Chichester, West Sussex (Hurman and Nenk 2000, 64-6). Predominantly coastal distribution of the form - spread of ideas.
7.4.3 The chimney pot should be recommended for illustration.

### 7.5 Small Finds and Metalwork By Ruth Beveridge

7.5.1 The assemblage recovered from the excavation is made up of ninety-six objects of metalwork, glass and stone materials. They are listed by material and date in Table 7.
7.5.2 The finds have been recorded below and a full listing is provided in the catalogue. They have been examined with the aid of low magnification, but without the assistance of radiographs.

| Material: | Iron | Copper alloy | Glass | Lead | Stone |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Period: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medieval |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Post Medieval |  | 1 | 14 |  |  |
| Modern |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Uncertain Date | 69 | 5 |  | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals: | 69 | 8 | 14 | 3 | 2 |

Table 7: Object quantities by material and date
Condition
7.5.3 Overall the metalwork is in poor condition with corrosion masking detail on many of the iron objects. Similarly, much of the glass has iridescent surfaces, indicative of the weathering of potash glass.

Post Medieval
Copper alloy
7.5.4 SF100, fill (559) of pit [577]. Beehive thimble is dome shaped, being partially flattened on one side. On the exterior there are a series of irregular sized,
circular punched indentations. These are in the form of a spiral beginning at the crown. Two concentric grooves run around the exterior of the thimble, near to the base. The thimble has a wall thickness of $? 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ at the base. The interior is undecorated.

Recommendations for further work
7.5.5 The x-ray of all metalwork is recommended to preserve a record of the object for the archive and aid identification. Of the ironwork, items have been highlighted in the catalogue that particularly require $x$-ray.
7.5.6 It is recommended that Pieta Greaves of Drakon Heritage Services is used for the radiography. Cost is $£ 50$ for a digital A3 plate. One plate should be sufficient for those items recommended in the catalogue.
7.5.7 Any future published site report should include a report on the small finds that considers the small finds spatially in relation to the site as well as relating them to similar assemblages in the region.

### 7.6 Animal Bone By Karen Deighton

## Introduction

7.6.1 A moderate quantity of animal bone was collected from a range of Bronze Age, Medieval and Post Medieval contexts by hand during the course of excavation. Material from environmental samples was also examined (mesh sizes 2 mm 10 mm ).

Method
7.6.2 The material was firstly sorted into recordable and non-recordable fragments and bones with fresh breaks were reassembled. Identification was aided by Schmid (1972); Prummel (1987) was consulted for neonates of the major domesticates, and Lawrence and Brown (1974) for small mammals. Sheep/goat distinction follows Boesneck (1969).
7.6.3 The following were recorded for each element: context, anatomical element, taxa, proximal fusion, distal fusion, side, burning, butchery, pathology and
erosion. Ribs and Vertebra were recorded as horse, pig, dog, sheep size or cattle size but not included in quantification as their multiple numbers introduce bias. Recording of fusion follows Silver (1969). Cattle and pig teeth were aged after Grant (1982) and sheep teeth after Payne (1973). Recognition and recording of butchery is after Binford (1981). Pathology is described after Baker and Bothwell (1980). Measurements were taken after von den Driesch (1976). The material was recorded onto an access database

The assemblage

## Preservation

7.6.4 Fragmentation was high which only $8 \%$ of long bones complete. The frequency of evidence for canid gnawing and butchery was very low which could be attributed to the high levels of bone surface erosion which were encountered.

Distribution

| Context | 786 | 821 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cattle | 1 |  | 1 |
| Cattle size |  | 1 | 1 |
| Sheep/goat | 2 |  | 2 |
| pig | 1 |  | 1 |
| Total | 4 | 1 | 5 |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 8: Bronze Age taxa by context

| Context | cattle | Cattle size | Sheep/goat | Sheep <br> size | pig | horse | dog | cat | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 415 |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |  | 11 |
| 464 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 511 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 558 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 654 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 667 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 686 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |


| 689 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 706 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 6 |
| 708 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 739 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 740 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 1099 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 1128 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 1199 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 1211 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |
| 1259 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 1279 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| 1327 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 4 |
| 1412 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |
| 1432 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| 1433 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 3 |
| 1528 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 2097 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 2106 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 2116 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 2118 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Total | 17 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 60 |

Table 9: Medieval taxa by context
7.6.5 The phase is apparently dominated by cattle, with smaller numbers of horse and ovicaprid. A partial pig skeleton was noted from medieval pit [414] fill [415] can be attributed to deliberate burial or carcass disposal. Fusion data suggests the animal to have been juvenile. This accounts for the majority of this taxon seen in this phase. For cattle, ovicaprid and horse epiphyseal fusion, where recordable, indicates most animals to have been adults, this is corroborated by the limited tooth eruption and wear evidence collected.

| Context | 603 | 683 | 730 | 732 | 739 | 769 | 1052 | 1055 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cattle | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 8 |
| Sheep/goat |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| horse | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| cat | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |
| pig |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |


| Total | 15 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table 10: Post Medieval taxa by context
7.6.6 Again cattle were the most abundant taxa. A partial cat from [603] a post Medieval fill of boundary ditch 1 [604] can be attributed to deliberate burial or carcass disposal. Ephiphyseal fusion indicates a young adult animal.

Samples

| Sample | Context | Indet |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 65 | 1365 | 8 |

Table 11: Early Neolithic taxa by sample and context

| Sample | Context | Pig | Sheep size | Amphibian | Indet |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 31 | 686 | 1 |  |  | 18 |
| 39 | 1065 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 41 | 1053 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 42 | 1057 |  |  | 6 |  |
| 43 | 1154 |  |  |  | 20 |
| 47 | 1184 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 48 | 1215 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 50 | 1223 |  |  |  | 9 |
| 62 | 1279 |  |  |  | 13 |
| 63 | 1279 | 1383 |  |  |  |
| 66 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 1002 | 2072 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 1004 | 1279 |  |  |  | 8 |
| 1005 | 1279 | 2115 |  |  |  |
| 1008 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12: Medieval taxa by sample and context

| Sample | Context | Cattle size | Small mammal | Indet |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 21 | 737 | 1 |  |  |
| 30 | 791 |  | 1 |  |
| 40 | 1049 |  |  | 29 |
| 41 | 1053 |  |  | 7 |


| 42 | 1057 |  |  | 6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table 13: Post-medieval taxa by sample and context
7.6.7 Unfortunately material from samples adds very little to the hand collected assemblage as it largely consists of heavily fragmented indeterminate large mammal bone.

Potential and significance
7.6.8 Potential and significance are both very limited for the Bronze Age and the post medieval assemblages due to the paucity of material. The Medieval assemblage, however, can provide some indication of the taxa associated with the site and may contribute to the understanding of the site's function and economy.

Recommendations
7.6.9 No further work is recommended for the Bronze Age and post medieval periods. For the Medieval period a brief report should be included with final report.

### 7.7 Environmental Report By Kate Turner

## Introduction

7.7.1 This report summarises the findings of the rapid assessment of ninety-two bulk samples taken during the excavation of land to the south of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary; eight from the archaeological evaluation, and eightyfour from the excavation. These samples were taken from a series of pits, ditches, wells, tree-throws, postholes and mounds, the context information for which is given in appendix 1.
7.7.2 The aim of this assessment is to:

1) Give an overview of the contents of the assessed samples;
2) Determine the environmental potential of these samples;
3) Establish whether any further analysis is necessary.

Methodology
7.7.3 Ninety-two bulk samples were processed using the flotation method; material was collected using a $300 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ mesh for the light fraction and a 1 mm mesh for the heavy residue. The heavy residue was then dried, sieved at 1,2 and 4 mm and sorted to extract artefacts and ecofacts. The abundance of each category of material was recorded using a non-linear scale where ' 1 ' indicates occasional occurrence (1-10 items), ' 2 ' indicates occurrence is fairly frequent (11-30 items), ' 3 ' indicates presence is frequent (31-100 items) and ' 4 ' indicates an abundance of material (>100 items).
7.7.4 The light residue ( $>300 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ), once dried, was scanned under a low-power binocular microscope to quantify the level of environmental material, such as seeds, chaff, charred grains, molluscs and charcoal. Abundance was recorded as above. A note was also made of any other significant inclusions, for example roots and modern plant material.

Results
Residues
7.7.5 With the exception of wood charcoal, the heavy residues were relatively poor in environmental remains. Charred wood fragments were identified in seventy of the assessed samples; concentrations were variable across the assemblage, with around twenty-five percent containing more than thirty pieces and, of these, four containing over one-hundred pieces. Thirty-six samples yielded material of a suitable size for species to be determined.
7.7.6 Weed seeds were reported in three samples, <38>, <54>and <57>. Material densities were universally low (<10 specimens per sample), and species diversity limited. Preliminary identification suggests the presence of barren brome (Anisantha sterilis), barberry (Berberis sp.) and wild radish (Raphanus raphanistrum). Samples <16> and <38> additionally contained small fragments of nutshell. A small amount ( $<30$ specimens) of charred seeds were also found in samples <43>, <44>, <47>, <56>, <62> and <77>. Burnt peas (Fabaceae undiff.) were the most common, being identified in six samples, with otherwise only a single charred lentil (Lens sp.) being discovered in sample <62>.
7.7.7 Nine samples were found to contain carbonised cereals; as observed in the seed assemblage, concentrations were low (<20 grains per sample), with the exception of sample <62>, the fill of a medieval burnt mound, which contained between thirty and one-hundred distinguishable grains. Initial investigation suggests that rye (Secale cereale) is the most frequently occurring species, though sparse concentrations of wheat (Triticum sp.), barley (Hordeum sp.) and oat (Avena sativa) were also reported. The majority of material was however too distorted and/or broken to be properly identified; indicating that these grains may have been subject to prolonged, high-temperature combustion.
7.7.8 Marine shell was present in samples <25> and <82>, both of which were taken from the fills of medieval boundary ditches. Sample <25> contained the greatest density of remains, with both broken and whole specimens of whelk (Buccinum undatum) and cockle (cerastoderma edule), along with a small number of periwinkle (Littorina littorea) shells and over one-hundred broken mussel (Mytilus edulis) valves. This sample also yielded thirty-three complete left valves and forty-six right valves of the European flat oyster (Ostrea edulis), as well as a substantial number (between 30 and 100) of unsideable fragments. Low frequencies of whelk, periwinkle, mussel and oyster were similarly reported in sample <82>. Both samples additionally contained a number of shells that were too heavily fragmented for species to be established. An abundance of such material in these contexts could suggest that edible molluscs may have formed an important dietary component during the medieval occupation of the site.
7.7.9 Terrestrial molluscs were rare, with only a small amount of the burrowing species Cecilioides acicula identified in samples <47> and <62>.
7.7.10 A complete record of the environmental material identified in the heavy residues is provided in Appendix 9.

Flots
7.7.11 Out of the ninety-two bulk samples that were processed, all but sample $<51>$, the fill of a medieval posthole, produced flot residues, ranging in
volume from 0.1 ml to 200 ml .
7.7.12 Moderate to high concentrations of wood charcoal was reported throughout the assemblage, though only around thirty-five percent of the ninety-one assessed samples contained pieces suitably sized for species identification and, of these, only nine contained more than five viable fragments. The highest concentrations of suitable material were identified in samples <6 EX>, <18>, <21>, <39>, <40>, <41>, <43>, <46> and <50>, which were taken from five medieval and four post medieval contexts.
7.7.13 Seventy-nine of the assessed samples contained weed seeds; concentrations were variable across the sample set, ranging from small to moderate ( $1-30$ specimens), to abundant amounts of seeds ( $>100$ ). The majority of samples, however, were in the former category, containing less than thirty seeds per sample. Preliminary identification suggests that the diversity of taxa is reasonable, with specimens of twenty-six different genera reported, the most common being goosefoots (Chenopodium sp.), which were reported in seventy-two of the assessed samples. In contrast, other taxa were less well represented; the second most frequent type, Sambucus sp . (elder), was only found in thirty-four of the flot samples. Wild radish, birch (Betula sp.) docks/sorrels/knotweeds (Rumex/Polygonum sp.) were also semi-frequently present, reported in between seventeen and twenty-two samples. Sample <73>, the fill of an early Neolithic pit, contained the greatest abundance of seeds, with over one-hundred specimens identified, the bulk of which were from the genus Chenopodium, with lesser amounts of elder and wild radish also found. Goosefoots, specifically fat-hen (Chenopodium album) are suggested to have been deliberately collected and possibly cultivated during the prehistoric period, perhaps as a food source (Stokes \& Rowley-Conwy, 2002).
7.7.14 Charred seeds were additionally identified in just over fifty percent of the sample set (forty-eight samples). Material abundances were low (<30 specimens), with the exception of samples <43>, taken from a medieval boundary ditch, and samples <62>, <1004> and <1005>, all taken from the fill of the same medieval burnt mound ([2490]) which contained between
thirty and one-hundred specimens. Peas (Fabaceae undiff.) were the most frequently observed genus, reported in thirty-three samples, with small grasses (Poaceae undiff.) and bedstraws (Veronica sp.) being the next most common, recognised in twelve and ten samples respectively. Sample <62> contained not only one of the highest seed abundances, but also the greatest diversity of material, with seven discrete genera being reported.
7.7.15 Fifty-nine samples were found to contain carbonised cereal grains. Similarly to the charred seed assemblage, low to moderate abundances ( $<30$ specimens) were widespread, with only samples <1004> and <1005> yielding larger amounts of grain (30-100 grains). Preliminary identification suggests that wheat is the most common grain, with lesser amounts of oat, both hulled and naked barley and rye also being present. As with the heavy residues, a moderate amount of material was recognised that was too warped or distorted for species to be reported, likely because of deformation during the burning process. Samples <8 EV>, <39>, <47>, <82> and <1005>, the majority of which were taken from contexts of medieval date, also contained a small amount ( $<30$ fragments) of burnt chaff, which may indicate that grain processing was being carried out on site, or perhaps that cereal waste was being re-used as a fuel source (Fosberry, R. pers comm. 26th April, 2017).
7.7.16 Other archaeobotanical material, in the form of roots and fragmented plant material was identified throughout. Of particular note are samples <50>, <1005> and <1006>, which all yielded large concentrations of heavily fragmented plant remains. Sample <62>, taken from the medieval burnt mount, also contained an abundance of charred botanical material. Seventysix samples, a large proportion of those assessed, were additionally found to be contaminated with fine root material, which may be an indication of postdepositional disturbance within these contexts.
7.7.17 Terrestrial mollusc shells were reported in $80 \%$ of the assessed samples. Cecilioides acicula was the most common, being identified in seventy-one samples, with amounts varying from negligible (<10 specimens) to fairly frequent (30-100 specimens). This species is thought to be introduced and,
when found in archaeological contexts, is often interpreted as evidence of burrowing activity. Small numbers of other land snails, including Vallonia sp., Vertigo sp., Oxychilus sp. and Carychium sp. were also recognised. Twenty five samples also contained juvenile specimens and/or snail eggs. As expected from the heavy residues, heavily fragmented marine shell was additionally found in samples <25> and <82>.
7.7.18 Other environmental material of note included small to moderate amount of insect remains in sixty-samples, and insect eggs and/or worm cases in fortynine samples. Small animal and/or fish bone was reported in samples <1 $E X>$ and $<30>$, and very small amounts of fragmented bone in $<1 \mathrm{EV}>$.
7.7.19 Industrial residue, in the form of slag, coal, clinker, vitreous fragments and/or hammer-scale was identified in twenty-nine samples. Concentrations were generally low, less than thirty occurrences per sample, with the exception of sample <21>, taken from a post-medieval ditch, which contained small to moderate amounts of coal, slag, clinker, hammer-scale and glassy residue, which may be evidence of increasing industrial activity in and around the site during this period.
7.7.20 A full catalogue of the environmental and cultural remains extracted from the flots is provided in Appendix 9.

Conclusions and Recommendations for Further Work
7.7.21 To summarise, preservation of environmental material in the Trimley St Mary assemblage was very mixed. Wood charcoal was the most abundant ecofact, being present in all of the assessed samples; forty-six of which contained fragments of charcoal of a suitable magnitude for species to be determined. Though none of the viable assemblages is of a significant size ( $>100$ fragments), identification of this material may still provide useful information regarding the types of fuel that were being burnt for both industrial and domestic purposes, as well as giving a partial profile of the local woodland. This material, as well as the charred cereals, could also be used for AMS dating, in contexts where suitable cultural artefacts are not present. It is therefore recommended that, in contexts where the combined
total of significant pieces in both the flot and heavy residue exceeds fifty viable fragments, this material be sent to a charcoal specialist for further assessment.
7.7.22 In terms of the charred macrobotanical assemblage, it is suggested that samples <62>, <1004> and <1005> are further investigated. The combined concentrations of charred seeds, grain and/or charred plant material in these contexts is of large enough magnitude that it may provide a significant insight into diet, cultivation practices and resource exploitation in this area during the medieval period. No further work is recommended on the weed seed assemblage however, as the only sample of significant magnitude, sample $<74>$, whilst containing a large number of seeds, has limited taxon diversity. There is therefore little additional information that can be gained from the further assessment of this material.
7.7.23 No further work is suggested on the oyster assemblage as, though sample <25> contains a moderate abundance of material, there are not enough intact left/right valves (>100 complete specimens), to provide a statistically significant sample set.
7.7.24 When undertaking any additional analysis, the presence of roots and/or burrowing snails in the bulk of the assessed samples should be taken into account, as this raises the possibility of bioturbation within these deposits and suggests a high likelihood of contamination.
7.7.25 A summary of this assessment should be included in any subsequent site publications.

## 8 DISCUSSION

### 8.1 General

8.2 The excavation at Thurman's Lane uncovered two pits containing Early Neolithic flint-knapping waste, a Bronze Age trackway and evidence for associated fields or enclosures, and part of a medieval farm and associated field system. Both the Bronze Age droveway and medieval infield sat on the higher ground on the northern part of the site. It is highly probable that the lower lying ground to the south consisted of poorly drained pasture that would have proven unsuitable for settlement or arable cultivation.

### 8.3 Early Neolithic

8.3.1 The struck flint assemblages from Pits [1392] and [1465] both represent classic examples of selected and deliberately deposited Early Neolithic flintworking debris. Similar practices have been recorded elsewhere in East Anglia and such deposits are usually thought to represent the only material traces from Neolithic settlement sites, their contents possibly holding symbolic connotations referring to the period of occupancy (Garrow 2006). The two pit assemblages here provide an important addition to the fairly limited corpus from East Anglia and have the potential to contribute to understandings of landscape occupation, flint-working technologies and depositional practices. These assemblages can be regarded as having local and regional importance (Bishop, this report).

### 8.4 Later Bronze Age

8.4.1 A track or droveway crossed the site from north-west to south-east, heading towards the cropmark of a ring-ditch or barrow (HER MSF8136) some 120m further to the south-east, in the next field. On the north and south sides of the track, narrow ditches extended away from the track on perpendicular and parallel alignments forming two apparently contemporary fields or enclosures. The majority of the dating evidence for the trackway and associated land divisions came from the west end of the track, particularly the northern ditch, which contained a slight concentration of Late Bronze Age pottery and often 'fresh' unabraded later prehistoric (later-2nd- to early-

1st-millennium BC) struck flints. Although small, the quantity of finds from this section of the track are notable relative to typical finds assemblages from other Bronze Age field systems which have been excavated around Ipswich and the Trimley/ Felixstowe peninsula (for example Felixstowe Academy (Woolhouse 2013; Woolhouse and Hinman under review)) and indicate that there was a focus of occupation nearby. Further dating evidence comes from the clear stratigraphic relationships between the Bronze Age ditches and the overlying medieval field system, as well as the very different fills and morphology of the field boundaries belonging to the later period
8.4.2 The Bronze Age land divisions are of considerable interest in adding to a developing picture from this part of Suffolk. Until around five years ago, almost no convincing examples of later-2nd-/ early-1st-millennium BC field systems/ subdivided agricultural landscapes were known in Suffolk or Norfolk, with the single exception of the Middle to Late Bronze Age field system and associated settlement at Game Farm, Brandon, in the Little Ouse Valley in the far north-west of the county (Gibson 2004). Indeed, the main survey of Bronze Age field systems in southern England (David Yates $2007,80)$ says in regard to Suffolk:
'the paucity of dateable land blocks in this area is a surprise. Logic would suggest that the Orwell-Gipping-Lark routeway.... would have formal land divisions to accompany the density of metalwork finds near this part of the coast. The reduction in evidence in Suffolk gets progressively worse as we move north'. In the same vein, Norfolk 'appears at first sight to be devoid of any dateable late second/ early first millennium BC land divisions.'

The most recent regional research agenda for East Anglia also highlights the lack of evidence for Bronze Age field systems north of the river Stour and east of the Fens (Medlycott 2011, 20).
8.4.3 However, recent developer-funded open area excavations in advance of construction at Ipswich Academy (Stump 2013; Stump and Hinman under
review), elsewhere in the Ravenswood area south of Ipswich (Woolhouse 2014; Jones 2015), Felixstowe Academy (Woolhouse 2013; Woolhouse and Hinman under review), and Martlesham (Woolhouse 2016a) have all found good evidence for subdivided landscapes with their origins in the Middle to Late Bronze Age. Thus, it seems that large tracts of the Suffolk landscape, at least in the sandy areas of the south-east of the county, were first dividedup for agriculture at this time. At the majority of these other sites, the agricultural landscapes first established during the middle part of the Bronze Age remained in use until the Early Iron Age, at which point they seem largely to have fallen out of use, presumably as part of some kind of major reorganisation of landholding or agriculture, or in response to significant social and economic changes. All the Bronze Age field systems recorded in the area so far are rectilinear in plan, with their principal axes tending to follow north-west to south-east and north-east to south-west alignments. All are on fairly light, sandy soils which, in many cases, were historically used only as heathland for low-intensity sheep-grazing rather than as arable.
8.4.4 The Bronze Age trackway and fields/ enclosures at Thurman's Lane appear largely typical of this pattern observed at other recently-excavated sites within c. 10km but, as the recognition of Bronze Age field systems in Suffolk and Norfolk is a largely new phenomenon, the addition of a further example to the growing corpus is significant. One interesting aspect of the Thurman's Lane field system is the apparent spatial relationship between the Bronze Age trackway/ drove and the cropmark ring-ditch, a phenomenon also observed at Main Road, Martlesham (Woolhouse 2016a, 102 and fig. 12), where two tracks or droves feeding into a system of Bronze Age enclosures and fields seem to be aligned towards a barrow group. It may be that earlier (Early Bronze Age?) funerary monuments were deliberately used as nodal points during the laying-out of later Bronze Age field systems because they were convenient visual reference points to 'aim' for in a predominantly flat landscape. Alternatively, but not necessarily mutually exclusively, field systems may have deliberately referenced burial monuments as a way of legitimising ancestral claims to land.

### 8.5 Medieval

8.5.1 The excavation also revealed a substantial part of a medieval farm. There is a clear division between an infield area, presumably located close to the farmhouse (probably just outside the site), which consists of numerous small parallel enclosures, as well as posthole alignments that may form stock pens, a post-built barn, wells, and an oven of unusual design. Further from the domestic core of the farm, the medieval landscape gives way to larger ditched/ hedged fields.
8.5.2 There is a moderate quantity of 11th-/12th-century pottery, largely in residual contexts, which suggests that the farm was established at this time. Based on the finds evidence, the farm appears to have flourished particularly during the 13th and 14th centuries.
8.5.3 There is good evidence for the farm's economic basis. Excavated medieval farmsteads typically seem to have had rather mixed agricultural economies including some arable cultivation, some stock-rearing for meat and some dairying or animal husbandry for other secondary products. The Thurman's Lane farm has some evidence for a specific focus on dairy farming/ cheesemaking, as indicated by the composition of the ceramic assemblage (Sudds, this report), and by the layout of small probable stock enclosures. The suitability of this land for dairy farming - for which easy access to water is a prerequisite - might have been greater in the past, as there is some evidence that a stream once flowed eastwards along the approximate line of Thurman's Lane. The stream now begins some 400m further to the east, from where it heads broadly east-north-east to join the King's Fleet and flows into the river Deben. However, there is some evidence that it once had its source further to the west and would have passed the site. Local residents say that 'Mill Farm', as its name suggests, once had a watermill; although the flow of the stream was not sufficient in itself to drive a waterwheel, there was a header pond within the farm's curtilage to build up a sufficient head of water to power it. Indeed, during heavy rain (as experienced during summer thunderstorms while the excavation was underway), Thurman's Lane quickly becomes inundated and flows with fairly deep surface water within a matter
of minutes, indicating that, in topographical terms, this is a natural channel for run-off water from the surrounding landscape. Prior to water extraction for modern irrigation, there may well have been a stream here.
8.5.4 Also of interest is the evidence for high status. The presence of imported Continental pottery from sources as far afield as south-western France is very unusual in a rural context. Furthermore, the Flemish-type floor tile and a decorated chimney pot in a securely-dated 13th-century well point to the presence of a high-status building in the near-vicinity. It is possible that the medieval predecessor of Mill Farm was part of a monastic or church-owned estate or was owned by more locally-based elites. The proximity of the site to the coast and the 'lost' medieval port of Goseford (Wain 2016) (Felixstowe not having had any great significance as a port until the 1880s) helps to explain the access to imported Continental goods.
8.5.5 The continual restating or reworking of key boundaries and other features seem to cease by c. AD 1400 and, perhaps, somewhat earlier during the 14th century. Rather than representing abandonment this apparent cessation of ditch digging is most likely attributable to the established nature of a mature and established landscape with much maintenance being concentrated on the above ground hedgerows and fencelines of the farm. Support for this view is provided by one or two contexts containing late medieval/ transitional wares, including large, fresh sherds dumped in a midden. Therefore, there was certainly some continuity into the 15th/16th century. The location of this midden deposit on the site suggests that the source of the rubbish - and the focus of continuing domestic occupation at this time - may be further west along Thurman's Lane, closer to Trimley High Road. However, one of the wells in the farm's infield also contained dumped household-type pottery of this date, so it was clearly still occupied. Indeed, if the identified medieval farm is, as seems likely, a predecessor of the extant Mill Farm adjacent to the site, then continuing occupation would be expected as parts of the standing farmhouse were probably built in the 16th century. Perhaps there was simply a contraction of the farm's infield area by the 15th century, to roughly the area encompassed by the building's
existing curtilage; this change might have been accompanied by a major reorganisation of the associated farmland into larger fields, negating the need for maintenance of the system of small enclosures which had been such a striking element of its layout in the 'high medieval' period.
8.5.6 The medieval farm is significant for several reasons. On a local level, it appears to provide confirmation of the early origins of the extant Mill Farm, adjacent to the eastern boundary of the site. The current farmhouse is largely 17th-century with some possible 16th-century elements, but the excavation results demonstrate that there has probably been a farm on more-or-less the same site since the 11th or 12th century. On a regional level, the medieval evidence is significant as few medieval farmsteads have been excavated on this scale in East Anglia (see Woolhouse (2016b, 10610) for a recent review of the archaeological evidence for medieval farms in East Anglia). The medieval farm on Thurman's Lane is unusual or at least atypical of the current corpus of excavated farmsteads in Suffolk, Norfolk and Essex in several respects, detailed below.
8.5.7 One area of interest is the large area of a medieval field/ enclosure system which has been planned and investigated. Often, excavations have focused on just the core areas of farms and not their associated agricultural land. In addition, the system of medieval land divisions is remarkably coherent, with a clear division into small infield enclosures nearer to the presumed farmhouse and larger fields further away from the core of the farm. There is an ongoing debate about the antiquity and evolution of the relatively small enclosed fields and accompanying dispersed settlement pattern which characterises much of East Anglia, particularly the central Suffolk, north Essex and south Norfolk claylands. This distinctive rural landscape (sometimes termed 'ancient' or 'woodland' countryside) contrasts with the large open fields and nucleated villages of the medieval Midlands (sometimes termed 'planned' or 'champion' countryside) (e.g. Rackham 1986; Martin and Satchell 2008). The Thurman's Lane site adds significantly to this debate by having clear evidence for a system of small, ditched enclosures and larger ditch- (and possibly hedge-) enclosed fields, which
had originated by the 13th century or earlier. These were replaced by larger fields which reused some of the same principal boundaries in the late medieval to early post-medieval period (c. 15th/16th century).
8.5.8 Themes and questions for research into medieval rural settlements and agriculture are highlighted in the East Anglian Regional Research Agenda (Medlycott 2011, 60-71). The evidence from Thurman's Lane has potential to contribute towards the following research objectives:
-The need for more research into the origins and development of different rural settlement types and the dynamics of medieval settlement, particularly dispersed settlements, and why these places appear, grow, shift and disappear (Ibid., 70)
-Identifying what forms farms take, the range of building types present and the extent to which functions can be assigned to them (Ibid.)
-Investigating regional and landscape variations in settlement location, density and type (lbid.)
-Investigating whether and to what extent the size and shape of fields can be related to agricultural regimes (Ibid.)
-Understanding the relationships between rural and urban sites, particularly the interchange between rural food producers/ processors and urban markets supplying industrial and craft products; these were essential links for towns, villages and hamlets (Ibid.).
-Better understanding the impact of climate change in the medieval period, for example, the onset of the Little Ice Age in the 14th century, on economy and settlement.

## 9 UPDATED PROJECT DESIGN

### 9.1 Additional Specialist Research

9.1.1 Bulk soil samples from Early Neolithic Pits [1392] and [1465] contain suitable charcoal to radiocarbon date these deposits. Radiocarbon dating will also be attempted on the Oven Structure (2232).
9.1.2 Compile a more detailed description of the technological and metrical characteristics of the struck flint assemblage from Pits [1392] and [1465].
9.1.3 Prepare illustrations of the struck flint.
9.1.4 Prepare an illustration of the Early Neolithic bowl vessel from Pit [1465].
9.1.5 Prepare illustrations of 29 medieval pottery vessels as per. Sudds, 7.3.16.
9.1.6 Prepare an illustration of the medieval chimney pot as per. Sudds, 7.4.3.
9.1.7 X-ray 22 small finds and identify two stone finds as per Beveridge, Appendix 10.
9.1.8 Conduct a charcoal assessment on samples that contain over 50 grains.
9.1.9 Analyse and discuss the environmental evidence from the different periods of occupation on the site, in particular how it differs between the periods.
9.1.10 Place the Late Bronze Age phase of site within the larger HER context, particularly in regards to the hiatus of settlement related activity at the site post LBA, until the medieval period.
9.1.11 Plot the spatial distribution of the early medieval pottery to determine the level and development of activity over the period of occupation, for example, whether the early medieval phase of the farm's development can be better identified.
9.1.12 Compare the site's ceramic profile with other medieval coastal/ inland sites in Suffolk to see whether pottery consumption at the site is typical in regional terms, particularly whether imported wares are an indication of prosperity/ status, or were just easily attainable because of the site's coastal location
and proximity to the lost port of Goseford.
9.1.13 Analyse and plot the division of activities within the different enclosures of the farmstead i.e. keeping of stock and processing of dairy products, and see whether these activities develop and change over time.
9.1.14 Analyse and report on the ceramic building materials, including any mortar or plaster work from the site.
9.1.15 Analyse and report on the slag material from the site.
9.1.16 Analyse and report on the worked stone material from the site.
9.1.17 Analyse and report on the clay tobacco pipe from the site.
9.1.18 Integrate the results of analysis of the small finds and metalwork into this report in order to contribute towards an understanding of site status, function, and the range of activities being carried out.
9.1.19 Integrate the results of analysis of the plant macrofossils into this report in order to contribute towards an understanding of the past environment and economy of the site and how it developed over time.
9.1.20 Undertake further analysis of the medieval faunal assemblage to further contribute towards an understanding of the farm's economic basis/ function, specifically in relation to dairy farming.
9.1.21 Commission specialist historical research (Anthony M. Breen?) into the documentary records for this piece of land and the adjacent Mill Farm with the aim of enhancing understanding of the farm's history, development, socio-economic position and past ownership. It may be possible, for example, to identify owners or tenants of the farm during the medieval period, as was the case at Cedars Park, Stowmarket (Woolhouse 2016b) and at Day's Road, Capel St Mary (Tabor 2016) from Estate or sale documents, this will be determined by the historian at the archives at a later date.
9.1.22 Prepare figures showing the site in the context of the historic landscape and
local HER data, including the local cropmark and earthwork survey.

### 9.2 Additional Research and Reporting

9.2.1 Investigate the Updated Research Questions listed below, by means of library and Suffolk HER research, in order to realise the site's research potential.
9.2.2 Update this report with the results of additional specialist research and an expanded Discussion (with additional illustrations as necessary) based on the additional research into context/ parallels. The report will then be reissued as the Archive Report on the project.
9.2.3 Disseminate the significant results of the project by publication (see Publication Proposal in Section 10, below).
9.2.4 Prepare the site archive for long-term storage and deposit it at Suffolk County Council Archaeology Store in order to facilitate future research.

### 9.3 Updated Research Questions

The Early Neolithic Pits
9.3.1 To what extent do Pits [1392] and [1465] add to understanding of Early Neolithic activity and land-use in the area?
-To what extent do the environmental remains, the goosefoot seeds in particular, recovered from the pits shed light on the Early Neolithic landscape or agriculture at this time?
-Review the evidence (Suffolk HER) for Neolithic activity in a c. 3-5km radius to contextualise these features.
9.3.2 To what extent, if any, can the selected and deliberately-deposited finds in Pits [1392] and [1465] add to understanding of Early Neolithic depositional practices in the region?
-Compare and contrast the character of these deposits and the composition of the finds assemblages in the pits with those found at other Early Neolithic
'pit sites' in East Anglia e.g. Hurst Fen (Wainwright, Dimbleby, Evans and Evans 1972), Spong Hill (Healy 1988), Etton (Pryor 1998), Kilverstone (Garrow, Beadsmoore and Knight 2005; Garrow, Lucy and Gibson 2006), Coxford Abbey Quarry (Sparrow and Greene 2008), Sutton Gault (Tabor 2011; Tabor, Billington and Knight in prep.) and Hopton-on-Sea (MorganShelbourne, Hogan and Woolhouse 2015).

## Bronze Age Trackway and Land Divisions

9.3.3 To what extent do the trackway and enclosure/ field system add to current knowledge of later Bronze Age agricultural landscapes in Suffolk?
-Search for and assess any cropmark evidence from the landscape around the site (Suffolk HER) to see whether the excavated trackway and field boundaries can be linked with or aid in dating them.
-Compare and contrast the enclosure/ field system with other Bronze Age field systems excavated in Suffolk and Norfolk e.g. Ipswich Academy (Stump 2013; Stump and Hinman under review); Felixstowe Academy (Woolhouse 2013; Woolhouse and Hinman under review); Main Road, Martlesham (Woolhouse 2016a); Alnesbourn Crescent, Ipswich (Woolhouse 2014); Ravenswood Area T, Ipswich (Jones 2015); Game Farm, Brandon (Gibson 2004); Ormesby St Michael (Gilmour, Horlock, Mortimer and Tremlett 2014).
-Examine how the later Bronze Age trackway and field system relate to other components of the local natural (e.g. contours, water-sources) and human landscape (e.g. the ring-ditch at HER MSF8136).
-Does this investigation provide any insights into the way that land was organised and farmed in Suffolk during this period, and on what scale (cf. Medlycott 2011, 20-21).

## The Medieval Farm

9.3.4 Does analysis of the spatial distribution of the early medieval (11th-12thcentury) pottery refine understanding of the origins, chronology and
sequence of development of the farm?
-Plot spatial distribution of the Saxo-Norman and early medieval wares.
9.3.5 Does analysis of the ceramic building materials from the site add to understanding of the socio-economic 'status', trade links, and the distribution/ focuses of activity at the farm?
9.3.6 Does analysis of the metalwork and small finds from the site add to understanding of the farm's status, character, economic basis or the range of activities taking place there?
9.3.7 Does the plant macrofossil evidence add anything to understanding of the agricultural economy of the farm (e.g. crops grown) or the contemporary environment and landscape (e.g. indicators of damp grassland/ pasture for dairy cows, or any evidence to support the notion of a stream in close proximity)?
9.3.8 What was the farm's agricultural basis and to what extent did this change over time?
-Examine the combined evidence of the medieval animal bone assemblage (e.g. is there any evidence for a large proportion of older cattle or a high frequency of culling of young males, which might reinforce the notion of an emphasis on dairying?), plant macrofossils and finds evidence (e.g. the fairly high proportion of wide-mouthed bowls and pans in the pottery assemblage).
9.3.9 What do the finds and documentary evidence indicate about the relative affluence/ socio-economic position of the farm and its inhabitants?
-Documentary research into medieval rentals, manorial records etc. Can the names and positions/ occupations of medieval owners or tenants be ascertained?
-Full finds analysis (pottery, ceramic building materials, small finds) and comparison with other excavated medieval sites to see how typical or
unusual the Thurman's Lane farm is.
9.3.10 Can the function of the unusual oven be ascertained?
-Analysis of the bulk soil samples taken from associated contexts: are there any plant macrofossils or other macroscopic remains which have a bearing on its use?
-Comparison of this feature with ovens/ other industrial features involving the use of heat from other excavated medieval settlement sites in East Anglia.
9.3.11 How does the Thurman's Lane farm compare and contrast with other excavated medieval farmsteads/ settlements in Suffolk, Norfolk and Essex? Which aspects are similar/ different and why?

Comparative sites will include: Cedars Park, Stowmarket (Woolhouse 2016b); Days Road, Capel St Mary (Tabor 2016); Stebbingford, Felsted (Medlycott 1996); Round Wood, Stansted (Havis and Brooks 2004); Boreham Interchange, Chelmsford (Lavender 1999); Boreham Airfield (Clarke 2003).
9.3.12 How does the date, function and development of the medieval field and enclosure system at Thurman's Lane add to current understanding of the antiquity and evolution of the small, enclosed fields which characterise much of the Suffolk (and south Norfolk and Essex) landscape ('ancient countryside')?
-Contextualise the evidence from the site against this backdrop (e.g. Martin 2000; Bailey 2007; Martin and Satchell 2008).
-Compare the layout, date, development and function of the medieval enclosure system with other excavated examples in the region (e.g. Felsted (Medlycott 1996); Chapel Road, Carlton Colville (Everett 2004)).
9.3.13 To what extent, if any, does the Thurman's Lane farm add to existing
knowledge of medieval farming in Suffolk?

### 9.4 Tasks for Post-Excavation Analysis and Publication

| Task | Description | Timescale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Additional specialist analysis and reporting | 3 months |
| 1.1 | Carry out radiocarbon-dating (SUERC) $\times 1-2$ | 2 months |
| 1.2 | Commission documentary research into past land-use and ownership (Anthony Breen?). | 5 days |
| 1.3 | Carry out full analysis of struck flint from the Early Neolithic pits. | 3 months |
| 1.4 | Struck flint illustrations. | 3 days |
| 1.5 | Prehistoric pottery illustrations | 3 days |
| 1.6 | Medieval pottery illustrations | 3 days |
| 1.7 | Plot spatial distribution of early medieval pottery to refine phasing. | 5 days |
| 1.8 | Carry out comparison/ contextualization of the medieval pottery | 1 week |
| 1.9 | Analyse and report on the ceramic building materials. | 4 days |
| 1.10 | Analyse and report on the small finds and metalwork. | 4 days |
| 1.11 | Carry out full analysis of the plant macrofossil assemblages. | 5 days |
| 1.12 | Carry out full analysis of the medieval animal bone assemblage. | 2 days |
| 2 | Generate bibliography for library/ HER research | 1 day |
| 3 | Investigate Updated Research Questions: | 4 days |
| 3.1 | Library research -Parallels for Early Neolithic 'pit sites'/ <br> (Cambridge structured deposition of material in the <br> University Library/ Neolithic period. <br> Haddon Library) -Published reports on other Bronze Age field <br>  systems in Suffolk and Norfolk. <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> farms/ rural settlements in East Anglia. <br> faublished reports on medieval fields and <br> farming in Suffolk, Norfolk and Essex. |  |
| 3.2 | HER research -Search for Neolithic sites and finds in a c. 3- <br>  (Bury St Edmunds) <br>  -Any radius <br>  around site. <br>  -Grey reports on excavated medieval farms/ <br> rural settlements in Suffolk.  <br>  -Grey reports on excavated medieval field <br> systems in Suffolk.  |  |
| 4 | Incorporate results of full specialist analysis and additional research into PXA and reissue as Archive Report. | 10 days |


| 5 | Write publication report (see Section 10) | 12 days |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5.1 | Cutting down, reordering and changing emphasis of existing text <br> into publication format + writing expanded discussion of the <br> significant elements. |  |
| 5.2 | Re-working of Assessment Report figures for publication <br> New figures $\times$ c. 5 |  |
| 6 | Liaise with PSIAH regarding publication | 3-5 days |
| 7 | Prepare and deposit site archive with Suffolk County Archaeology <br> Store. |  |

Table 14: Tasks for post-excavation analysis and publication

### 9.5 Timetable

9.5.1 All additional specialist work will be commissioned within 3 months of acceptance of this report.
9.5.2 A publication-ready text and figures will be submitted to Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History and Medieval Settlement Research within 2 years of completion of fieldwork.

## 10 PUBLICATION PROPOSAL

### 10.1 General

10.1.1 It is currently proposed to publish the prehistoric period results of the excavation as an article in the county archaeological journal, Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History ('PSIAH'), entitled 'Early Neolithic pits and later Bronze Age land divisions at Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary.
10.1.2 It is currently proposed to publish the medieval results of the excavation as an article in the journal Medieval Settlement Research, entitled 'A medieval dairy farm at Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary'.
10.1.3 It is anticipated that the adjoining field to the east of the site will be developed in the near future and that it will be most appropriate to deal with the results from any archaeological excavation there alongside the evidence from this site. As such, it is not appropriate or possible to outline the length, format and content of the final publication report(s) in great detail at present.

## 11 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd would like to thank Duncan Hawkins of CgMs Consulting for commissioning the work and Bloor Homes Ltd for funding the project. PCA are also grateful to Rachel Abraham of Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service for monitoring the work on behalf of the Local Planning Authority. The project was managed for PCA by Taleyna Fletcher and Mark Hinman. The author would like to thank the site team: Katie Hutton, Timoid Foley, Ciaren Grace, Tibi Nica, Laura Day, Tom Woolhouse, Callum Chapman, Tom Shanley, Tom Revell, Dylan Duane-Roche, Hannah Barrett, Harvey Furniss, Dave Curry, Ewan Kennaway, Sam Corke, Judy Mlynarska, Poppy Yapp, Zoe Richardson, Bethan Gray, Nici Bose and Mary-Anne Slater, for their hard work. Figures accompanying this report were prepared by Charlotte Faiers of PCA's CAD Department.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### 12.1 Printed Sources

Anderson, S., 2004. 'Medieval pottery' in S. Anderson 'A medieval moated site at Cedars Field, Stowmarket, Suffolk'. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper No.15., 19-22.

Anderson, S., 2011a. Days Road, Capel St Mary, Suffolk (CSM 030): postRoman pottery (archive report).

Anderson, S., 2011b. 'Pottery' in L. Everett and R. Gardner 'NCP Car Park, St George's Street, Ipswich IPS 502/ IAS 7017: Post-Excavation Assessment Report'. Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service Report No.2010/095, 17-23.

Anderson, S., 2011c. 'Pottery' in A. L. Antrobus and J. A. Craven 'Brewer's Garage, Honey Hill, Bury St Edmunds, BSE 262'. Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service Report No.2011/55, 27-34.

Bailey, M. 2007 Medieval Suffolk, c. 1200-1500 (Woodbridge, Boydell and Brewer)

Barrett, J. 1980. The pottery of the later Bronze Age in lowland England. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 46, 297-319

Binford, L. 1981 Bones ancient man and modern myths. New York: Academy Press

Bishop, B.J. 2016 Archaeological Investigations at Church Road, Wreningham, Norfolk: Lithic Assessment. Unpublished PCA Report.

Boessneck, J. 1969. Osteological differences between sheep (Ovis Aries Linne) and goat (Capra hircus Linne) in Brothwell, D R. and Higgs, E (eds), Science in archaeology, London: Thames and Hudson, 331-58.

Brothwell, D and Higgs, E. (eds) 1969 Science in Archaeology 283-302 London: Thames and Hudson

Brudenell, M. 2011. Late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age pottery in Norfolk A review. In J Davies (ed.), The Iron Age in Northern East Anglia: New Work in the Land of the Iceni, 11-24. Oxford: British Archaeology Reports, British Series 549

Brudenell, M. 2012. Pots, Practice and Society: an investigation of pattern and variability in the Post-Deverel Rimbury ceramic tradition of East Anglia. Unpublished doctoral thesis, University of York

Cappers, R.T., Bekker, R.M. and Jans, J.E., (2012). Digitale Zadenatlas van Nederland/Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands (Vol. 4). Barkhuis.

Clark, J.G.D., Higgs, E.S. and I.H Longworth 1960. Excavations at the Neolithic Site at Hurst Fen,Mildenhall, Suffolk (1954, 1957 and 1958). Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 26, pp 202-245

Clarke, R. 2003 A Medieval Moated Site and Windmill: Excavations at Boreham Airfield, Essex 1996. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 11 (Chelmsford, Essex County Council)

Everett, L. 2004 Chapel Road, Carlton Colville: archaeological excavation report. Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service report no. 2002/106 (unpublished)

Garrow, D. 2006 Pits, Settlement and Deposition during the Neolithic and Early Bronze Age in East Anglia. British Archaeological Report (British Series) 414

Garrow, D., Lucy, S. and Gibson, D. 2006 Excavations at Kilverstone, Norfolk: An Episodic Landscape History. Neolithic pits, later prehistoric, Roman and Anglo-Saxon occupation, and later activity. East Anglian Archaeology Report 113 (Cambridge, Cambridge Archaeological Unit)

Garrow, D., Beadsmoore, E. and Knight, M. 2005 'Pit clusters and the temporality of occupation: an earlier Neolithic site at Kilverstone, Thetford, Norfolk', Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 71, 139-57

Gibson, A. And A. Woods 1997. Prehistoric Pottery for the Archaeologist, 2nd ed. London: Leicester University Press

Gibson, C. 2004 Lines in the Sand: Middle to Late Bronze Age Settlement at Game Farm, Brandon. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 19 (Hertford, Archaeological Solutions)

Gilmour, N., Horlock, S., Mortimer, R. and Tremlett, S. 2014 'Middle Bronze Age Enclosures in the Norfolk Broads: a case study at Ormesby St Michael, England', Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 80, 141-57

Grant, A. 1982 The use of tooth wear as a guide to a guide to the age of domestic ungulates in Wilson, Grigson and Payne

Havis, R. and Brooks, H. 2004 Excavations at Stansted Airport, 1986-91. Vol 2: Saxon, Medieval and Post-Medieval; Discussion. East Anglian Archaeology 107 (Chelmsford, Essex County Council)

Healy, F. 1988 The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham, Part VI: occupation during the seventh to second millennia BC. East Anglian Archaeology Report No. 39 (Gressenhall, Norfolk Archaeological Unit/ Norfolk Museums Service)

House, J. \& Porter, S. 2016. Land to the South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: An Archaeological Trial Trench Evaluation. PCA: Cambridge Report No. 12494

Hurman, B. and Nenk, B., 2000. 'The Gerald Dunning archive and the study of medieval ceramic roof furniture'. Medieval Ceramics 24.

Jones, M. 2015 Area T, Ravenswood, Nacton Road, Ipswich, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation Post-Excavation Assessment. Pre-Construct Archaeology report no. 12192 (unpublished)

Kerney, M.P. (1999). Atlas of the Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Britain and Ireland. Colchester. Harley.

Lavender, N.J. 1999 'Bronze Age and medieval sites at Springfield, Chelmsford: excavations near the A12 Boreham Interchange, 1993', Essex Archaeology and History 30, 1-43

Martin, E. 2000 'Rural settlement patterns in medieval Suffolk', Annual Report of the Medieval Settlement Research Group 15, 5-7

Martin, E. and Satchell, M. 2008 Wheare most Inclosures be. East Anglian Fields: History, Morphology and Management. East Anglian Archaeology 124 (Ipswich, Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service)

Medlycott, M. 1996 'A medieval farm and its landscape: excavations at Stebbingford, Felsted 1993', Essex Archaeology and History 27, 102-81

Medlycott, M. 2011 Research and Archaeology Revisited: a revised framework for the East of England. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24

Morgan-Shelbourne, L., Hogan, S. and Woolhouse, T. 2015 Land north of Hall Road, Hopton on Sea, Norfolk: Archaeological Excavation. PostExcavation Assessment. Pre-Construct Archaeology report 11835 (unpublished)

PCRG 2009. The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for Analysis and Publication. Oxford: Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group occasional Papers 1 and 2 (third edition).

Pryor, F. 1998 Etton: Excavations at a Neolithic Causewayed Enclosure near

Maxey, Cambridgeshire, 1982-7. English Heritage Archaeological Report No. 18 (London)

Rackham, O. 1986 History of the Countryside (Phoenix Press, London)

Saville, A. 1980 On the Measurement of Struck Flakes and Flake Tools. Lithics 1, 16-20.

Shepherd, W. 1972 Flint. Its Origins, Properties and Uses. Faber and Faber. London.

Slater, M. 2016. Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Excavation on Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk. PCA: Cambridge

Sparrow, P. and Greene, M. 2008 Coxford Abbey Quarry, East Rudham, Norfolk. Research Archive Report. Archaeological Solutions report no. 2983 (unpublished)

Stace, C, (1991). New flora of the British Isles. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Stokes, P. and Rowley-Conwy, P. (2002) 'Iron Age cultigen? Experimental return rates for fat hen (Chenopodium album L.).', Environmental archaeology., 7 . pp. 95-99.

Stump, D. 2013 IPS 676 Archaeological Investigations at the Proposed Site of Ipswich Academy, Gainsborough Sports and Community Centre, Braziers Wood Road, Ipswich, Suffolk: Post-Excavation Assessment. Pre-Construct Archaeology report no. R11345 (unpublished)

Stump, D. and Hinman, M. under review 'North on South Street: a later Bronze Age field system and other remains at Ipswich Academy, Suffolk', paper submitted to Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History, December 2013

Sudds, B., 2014. 'The pottery' in T. Woolhouse and M. A Slater 'Land at Westgate House, Westgate Street, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk: An Archaeological Trial Trench Evaluation'. PCA report R11934.

Sudds, B., 2015a. 'The pottery' in J. House 'Archaeological Excavation at Ashend, East Barton Road, Great Barton, Suffolk. Post Excavation Assessment'. PCA Report R12006.

Sudds, B, 2015b. Bury PZ.

Sudds, B., forthcoming. 'The Saxon, medieval and later pottery' in R. Brown, S. Teague, L. Loe, B. Sudds and E. Popescu 'Excavations at Stoke Quay, Ipswich: The story of the forgotten parish of St Augustine's'. East Anglian Archaeology.

Tabor, J., Billington, L. and Knight, M. in prep. Early Neolithic Pits and Artefact Scatters at North Fen, Sutton Gault, Cambridgeshire.

Tabor, J. 2011 Sutton Gault Irrigation Reservoir, Cambridgeshire. An Archaeological Excavation. Cambridge Archaeological Unit report no. 1032 (ECB 3405) (unpublished)

Tabor, J. 2016 'A medieval farmstead at Days Road, Capel St Mary', Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History 43 (4), 55181

Wain, P. 2016 'The medieval port of Goseford', Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History 43 (part 4), 582-601

Wainwright, G.J., Dimbleby, G.W., Evans, A. and Evans, J.G. 1972 'The excavation of a Neolithic settlement on Broome Heath, Ditchingham, Norfolk, England', Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 38, 1-97

West, S., and Anderson, S., forthcoming. 'The excavation of a medieval pottery making site at Hollesley, Suffolk, in 1971'. Unpublished archive
report, Suffolk County Council.

Woolhouse, T. 2013 Archaeological Excavations at Felixstowe Academy, High Street, Walton, Felixstowe, Suffolk (FEX 281). Pre-Construct Archaeology Assessment report no. 11374 (unpublished)

Woolhouse, T. 2014 Land adjacent to Alnesbourn Crescent, Ravenswood, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP3 9GD: Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design. Pre-Construct Archaeology report no. R11616 (unpublished)

Woolhouse, T. and Hinman, M. under review 'A Middle Bronze Age enclosure and Bronze Age to Early Iron Age field system at Felixstowe', paper submitted to the Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History, December 2013

Woolhouse, T. 2016a Land south of Main Road, Martlesham, Suffolk, Areas 1 and 2: Archaeological Excavation and Monitoring. Post-Excavation Assessment. Pre-Construct Archaeology report no. 12587 (unpublished)

Woolhouse, T. 2016b Medieval Dispersed Settlement on the Mid Suffolk Clay at Cedars Park, Stowmarket. East Anglian Archaeology 161 (Bury St Edmunds, Archaeological Solutions)

Yates, D.T. 2007 Land, Power and Prestige; Bronze Age Field Systems in Southern England (Oxford, Oxbow)

### 12.2 Online Sources

British Geological Survey 2014 Geology of Britain Viewer http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html?location=IP9\ 3DG. Accessed 31/07/14


Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2016
(C) Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd 2017

03/05/17 CF
Figure 1







!

$$
i
$$




Figure 7

13 APPENDIX 1: PLATES


Plate 1: Mounded Oven, mid excavation, view east


Plate 2: Mounded Oven, mid excavation, view west


Plate 3: Mounded Oven, view south


Plate 4: Mounded Oven, post excavation view south


Plate 5: Complete Hollesley-Type Ware jug, Well [709]


Plate 6: Well [709] mid excavation of jug, view southeast


Plate 7: Complete Hollesley-Type Ware Jug, post excavation


Plate 8: DITCH 41 and POSTHOLES [645]-[651], view south


Plate 9: Well [685] mid excavation, view northwest


Plate 10: Bronze Age Trackway, DITCH 2, view southeast


Plate 11: Barn Structure, mid excavation, view south


Plate 12: Boundary 7 (DITCHES (from left to right) 78-83) and Mounded Oven, view north


Plate 13: Neolithic Pit Group 2, view east


Plate 14: Neolithic Pit [1465], view east


Plate 15: Working shot, Well Group 1, view south


Plate 16: Working shot, DITCH 33, view west


Plate 17: Mid excavation, Trackway 1 (DITCH 2) and Midden 1 (next to wheelbarrow), view east


Plate 18: Post excavation shot of Thimble found in Midden 1.

## 14 APPENDIX 2: CONTEXT INDEX

| Context <br> Number | Cut | Type | Category | Interpretation | Group |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 |  | Layer | Topsoil | Overburden |  |
| 401 |  | Layer | Subsoil | Overburden |  |
| 402 |  | Layer | Natural | Natural |  |
| 403 | 403 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 404 | 403 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 405 | 405 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 19 |
| 406 | 405 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 19 |
| 407 | 407 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 408 | 407 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 409 | 409 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 410 | 409 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 411 | 411 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 412 | 412 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 413 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | Nat |
| 414 | 414 | Cut | Pit | Animal burial | Animal Burial |
| 434 | 435 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 435 | 435 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 415 | 414 | Fill | Pit | Animal burial | Animal Burial |
| 416 | 416 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 417 | 416 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 418 | 418 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 419 | 419 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 31 |
| 420 | 419 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 31 |
| 421 | 421 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 422 | 421 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 423 | 423 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 31 |
| 424 | 423 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 31 |
| 425 | 425 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage? | DITCH 32 |
| 426 | 425 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage? |  |
| 427 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |  |
| 429 |  |  | 427 |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 436 | 436 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 437 | 437 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 1 |
| 438 | 437 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 1 |
| 439 | 439 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 109 |
| 440 | 439 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 109 |
| 441 | 441 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 110 |
| 442 | 441 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 110 |
| 443 | 443 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 444 | 443 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 445 | 445 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 446 | 445 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 447 | 447 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 448 | 448 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 46 |
| 449 | 448 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 46 |
| 450 | 450 | Cut | Well | Medieval Well | Well |
| 451 | 450 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well |
| 452 | 450 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well |
| 453 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 454 | 455 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield Boundary 1 | DITCH 12 |
| 455 | 455 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield Boundary 1 | DITCH 12 |
| 456 | 456 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 17 |
| 457 | 456 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 17 |
| 458 | 458 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 459 | 459 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary? | DITCH 45 |
| 460 | 459 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary? | DITCH 45 |
| 461 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 462 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 463 | 463 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 17 |
| 464 | 463 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 17 |
| 465 | 465 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 466 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 467 | 465 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 468 | 468 | Fill | Treethrow | Natual | Natural |
| 469 | 469 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 470 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 471 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 472 | 472 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 473 | 472 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 474 | 474 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 475 | 475 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 476 | 476 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 2 | DITCH 13 |
| 477 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 478 | 476 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 2 | DITCH 13 |
| 479 | 480 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 5 | DITCH 16 |
| 480 | 480 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 5 | DITCH 16 |
| 481 | 482 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 9 |
| 482 | 482 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 9 |
| 483 | 484 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 1 | DITCH 12 |
| 484 | 484 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 1 | DITCH 12 |
| 485 | 486 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 486 | 486 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 487 | 488 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 3 | DITCH 11 |
| 488 | 488 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 3 | DITCH 11 |
| 489 | 489 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 490 | 490 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 491 | 491 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 492 | 492 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 493 | 493 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 494 | 494 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 495 | 495 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 496 | 496 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 497 | 497 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 2 | DITCH 13 |
| 498 | 497 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 2 | DITCH 13 |
| 499 | 499 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 5 | DITCH 16 |
| 500 | 499 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 5 | DITCH 16 |
| 501 | 501 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 502 | 503 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 3 | DITCH 11 |
| 503 | 503 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 3 | DITCH 11 |
| 504 | 505 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 505 | 505 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 506 | 506 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 507 | 507 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 508 | 507 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 509 | 509 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 9 |
| 510 | 509 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 9 |
| 511 | 513 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 512 | 513 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 513 | 513 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 514 | 514 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10,11 | DITCH 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 515 | 514 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 516 | 516 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 17 |
| 517 | 516 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 17 |
| 518 | 518 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 519 | 519 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 17 |
| 520 | 519 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 17 |
| 521 | 521 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 522 | 521 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 523 | 521 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 524 | 524 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 525 | 524 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 526 | 526 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 527 | 527 | Fill | Treethrow | Natual | Natural |
| 528 | 528 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 529 | 529 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 530 | 529 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 531 | 531 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 532 | 533 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 533 | 533 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 534 | 535 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 535 | 535 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 536 | 536 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 537 | 537 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 538 | 538 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 9 |
| 539 | 538 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 9 |
| 540 | 540 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 5 | DITCH 16 |
| 541 | 540 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 5 | DITCH 16 |
| 542 | 542 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 543 | 543 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 544 | 544 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 545 | 544 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 546 | 546 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 547 | 547 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 548 | 548 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 549 | 549 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 550 | 550 | Cut | Pit | Prehistoric pit | Prehistoric pit |
| 551 | 550 | Fill | Pit | Prehistoric pit | Prehistoric pit |
| 552 | 552 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 553 | 553 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 554 | 554 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 555 | 554 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 556 | 556 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 48 |
| 557 | 556 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 48 |
| 558 | 564 | Fill | Pit | Midden | Midden 1 |
| 559 | 577 | Fill | Pit | Midden | Midden 1 |
| 560 | 560 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 49 |
| 561 | 560 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 49 |
| 562 | 562 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 563 | 562 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 564 | 564 | Cut | Pit | Midden | Midden 1 |
| 565 | 564 | Fill | Pit | Midden | Midden 1 |
| 566 | 566 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 48 |
| 567 | 566 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 48 |
| 568 | 568 | Cut | Well | Medieval Well | Well |
| 569 | 569 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 570 | 569 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 571 | 571 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 572 | 571 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 573 | 573 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 1 |
| 574 | 573 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 1 |
| 575 | 576 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 576 | 576 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 577 | 577 | Cut | Pit | Midden | Midden 1 |
| 578 | 571 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 579 | 573 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 1 |
| 580 | 580 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 39 |
| 581 | 580 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 39 |
| 582 | 582 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 48 |
| 583 | 582 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 48 |
| 584 | 584 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 49 |
| 585 | 584 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 49 |
| 586 | 586 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 587 | 586 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 588 | 588 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 589 | 588 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 14 |
| 590 | 590 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 591 | 591 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 592 | 592 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 593 | 592 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 9 |
| 594 | 594 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 10 |
| 595 | 594 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure 1 | DITCH 10 |
| 596 | 596 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 597 | 598 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 31 |
| 598 | 598 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 31 |
| 599 | 600 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 30 |
| 600 | 600 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 30 |
| 601 | 602 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 27 |
| 602 | 602 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 27 |
| 603 | 604 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 604 | 604 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 605 | 606 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 606 | 606 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 607 | 608 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 32 |
| 608 | 608 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 32 |
| 609 | 610 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 610 | 610 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 611 | 612 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 15 |
| 612 | 612 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 15 |
| 613 | 614 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 614 | 614 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 5 | DITCH 20 |
| 615 | 616 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 616 | 616 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 617 | 618 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 3 |
| 618 | 618 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 3 |
| 619 | 620 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 4 |
| 620 | 620 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 4 |
| 621 | 622 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 5 |
| 622 | 622 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 5 |
| 623 | 624 | Fill | Posthole | Trackway | Bronze Age Trackway |
| 624 | 624 | Cut | Posthole | Trackway | Bronze Age Trackway |
| 625 | 626 | Fill | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 15 |
| 626 | 626 | Cut | Ditch | Outfield boundary 4 | DITCH 15 |
| 627 | 628 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 28 |
| 628 | 628 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 28 |
| 629 | 630 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 29 |
| 630 | 630 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 29 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 631 | 632 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 632 | 632 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 633 | 634 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 634 | 634 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 635 | 636 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 636 | 636 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 637 | 637 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 638 | 639 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 639 | 639 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 640 | 641 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 641 | 641 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 642 | 643 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 40 |
| 643 | 643 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 40 |
| 644 | 645 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 645 | 645 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 646 | 647 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 647 | 647 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 648 | 649 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 649 | 649 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 650 | 651 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 651 | 651 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 652 | 653 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 42 |
| 653 | 653 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 42 |
| 654 | 655 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 655 | 655 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 656 | 657 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 41 |
| 657 | 657 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 41 |
| 658 | 659 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 35 |
| 659 | 659 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 35 |
| 660 | 661 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 661 | 661 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 662 | 655 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 9 | DITCH 33 |
| 663 | 664 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 664 | 664 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 665 | 666 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 3 | DITCH 50 |
| 666 | 666 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 3 | DITCH 50 |
| 667 | 668 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 43 |
| 668 | 668 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 43 |
| 669 | 670 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 670 | 670 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 671 | 672 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 41 |
| 672 | 672 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 41 |
| 673 | 674 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 674 | 674 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 675 | 676 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 676 | 676 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 677 | 678 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 3 | DITCH 50 |
| 678 | 678 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 3 | DITCH 50 |
| 679 | 680 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 4 | DITCH 51 |
| 680 | 680 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 4 | DITCH 51 |
| 681 | 682 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 4 | DITCH 51 |
| 682 | 682 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 4 | DITCH 51 |
| 683 | 684 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 43 |
| 684 | 684 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 43 |
| 685 | 685 | Cut | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 686 | 685 | Fill | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 687 | 685 | Fill | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 688 | 697 | Fill | Hollow | Unknown | Well Group 1 |
| 689 | 685 | Fill | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 690 | 685 | Fill | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 691 | 685 | Fill | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 692 | 685 | Fill | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 693 | 685 | Fill | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 694 | 685 | Fill | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 695 | 696 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 34 |
| 696 | 696 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 34 |
| 697 | 697 | Cut | Hollow | Unknown | Well Group 1 |
| 698 | 699 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 34 |
| 699 | 699 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 34 |
| 700 | 701 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 35 |
| 701 | 701 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 35 |
| 702 | 703 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 35 |
| 703 | 703 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 1 | DITCH 35 |
| 704 | 705 | Fill | Pit | Medieval Pit | Medieval Pit |
| 705 | 705 | Cut | Pit | Medieval Pit | Medieval Pit |
| 706 | 709 | Fill | Pit/Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 707 | 709 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 708 | 709 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 709 | 709 | Cut | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 710 | 710 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 21 | DITCH 52 |
| 711 | 710 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 21 | DITCH 52 |
| 712 | 712 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 713 | 713 | Cut | Pit | Neolithic pit | Neolithic pit |
| 714 | 713 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Neolithic pit |
| 715 | 715 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 43 |
| 716 | 715 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 43 |
| 717 | 718 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 52 |
| 718 | 718 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 52 |
| 719 | 720 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 720 | 720 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 721 | 722 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 722 | 722 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 723 | 723 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 724 | 723 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 725 | 709 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 726 | 726 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 47 |
| 727 | 726 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 47 |
| 728 | 729 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 729 | 729 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 730 | 731 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 731 | 731 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 732 | 733 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 733 | 733 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 734 | 735 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 3 | DITCH 50 |
| 735 | 735 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 3 | DITCH 50 |
| 736 | 748 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 737 | 749 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 738 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 739 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 740 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 741 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 742 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 743 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 744 | 744 | Cut | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 745 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 746 | 747 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 37 |
| 747 | 747 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 37 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 748 | 748 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 749 | 749 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 750 | 751 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 751 | 751 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 752 | 753 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 4 | DITCH 38 |
| 753 | 753 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 4 | DITCH 38 |
| 754 | 755 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 4 | DITCH 36 |
| 755 | 755 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 4 | DITCH 36 |
| 756 | 757 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 37 |
| 757 | 757 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 37 |
| 758 | 759 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 759 | 759 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 760 | 761 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 761 | 761 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 762 | 763 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 763 | 763 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 764 | 764 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 43 |
| 765 | 764 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 2 | DITCH 43 |
| 766 | 766 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 767 | 766 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 768 | 768 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 769 | 768 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 770 | 770 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 771 | 770 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 772 | 773 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 15 | DITCH 30 |
| 773 | 773 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 15 | DITCH 30 |
| 774 | 775 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 14 | DITCH 26 |
| 775 | 775 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 14 | DITCH 26 |
| 776 | 777 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 27 |
| 777 | 777 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 27 |
| 778 | 778 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 779 | 778 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 780 | 781 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 781 | 781 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 782 | 782 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 44 |
| 783 | 782 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 44 |
| 784 | 784 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 785 | 785 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 786 | 785 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 787 | 787 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 788 | 787 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 2 | DITCH 40 |
| 789 | 790 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 790 | 790 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 23 |
| 791 | 792 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 792 | 792 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 24 |
| 793 | 794 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 794 | 794 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 11 | DITCH 25 |
| 795 | 803 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 796 | 803 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 797 | 803 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 798 | 803 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 799 | 803 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 800 | 803 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 801 | 803 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 802 | 803 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 803 | 803 | Cut | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 804 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 805 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 806 | 744 | Fill | Well | Medieval Well | Well Group 1 |
| 807 | 808 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 3 | DITCH 50 |
| 808 | 808 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 3 | DITCH 50 |
| 809 | 810 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 39 |
| 810 | 810 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 39 |
| 811 | 812 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 812 | 812 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 813 | 814 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 814 | 814 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Boundary 1 |
| 815 | 815 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 816 | 815 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 817 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 818 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 819 | 819 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 820 | 819 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 821 | 822 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 822 | 822 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 823 | 823 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 103 |
| 824 | 823 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 103 |
| 825 | 825 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 102 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 826 | 825 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 102 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 827 | 827 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 103 |
| 828 | 827 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 103 |
| 829 | 829 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 101 |
| 830 | 829 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 101 |
| 831 | 831 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 832 | 831 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 833 | 833 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 834 | 833 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 835 | 836 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 5 |
| 836 | 836 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 5 |
| 837 | 837 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 838 | 837 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 839 | 839 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 840 | 839 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 841 | 841 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 842 | 841 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 843 | 843 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 844 | 843 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 845 | 845 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 846 | 845 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 847 | 848 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 104 |
| 848 | 848 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 104 |
| 849 | 850 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 5 |
| 850 | 850 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 5 |
| 851 | 852 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 103 |
| 852 | 852 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 103 |
| 853 | 854 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 5 |
| 854 | 854 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 5 |
| 855 | 856 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 112 |
| 856 | 856 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 112 |
| 857 | 858 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 858 | 858 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 859 | 860 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 104 |
| 860 | 860 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 104 |
| 861 | 862 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure Boundary | DITCH 8 |
| 862 | 862 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure Boundary | DITCH 8 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 863 | 863 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 864 | 863 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 865 | 866 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 105 |
| 866 | 866 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 105 |
| 867 | 868 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 106 |
| 868 | 868 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 106 |
| 869 | 870 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 107 |
| 870 | 870 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 107 |
| 871 | 872 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure <br> Boundary | DITCH 8 |
| 872 | 872 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure Boundary | DITCH 8 |
| 873 | 873 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure Boundary | DITCH 8 |
| 874 | 873 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure Boundary | DITCH 8 |
| 875 | 876 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 876 | 876 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 877 | 877 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 878 | 877 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 879 | 880 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 880 | 880 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 881 | 882 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 882 | 882 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 883 | 884 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 884 | 884 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 885 | 886 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 886 | 886 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 887 | 887 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 888 | 887 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 889 | 890 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 890 | 890 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 891 | 892 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 892 | 892 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 893 | 894 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 894 | 894 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 895 | 896 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 112 |
| 896 | 896 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 112 |
| 897 | 898 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 108 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 898 | 898 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 108 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 899 | 900 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 900 | 900 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 901 | 902 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 902 | 902 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 903 | 904 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 904 | 904 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 905 | 906 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 906 | 906 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 907 | 908 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 908 | 908 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 909 | 910 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 910 | 910 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 911 | 912 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 912 | 912 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 913 | 914 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 914 | 914 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 915 | 916 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 916 | 916 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 917 | 918 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 918 | 918 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 919 | 920 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 920 | 920 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 921 | 922 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 922 | 922 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 923 | 924 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 924 | 924 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 925 | 925 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 926 | 925 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 927 | 925 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 928 | 928 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 929 | 928 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 930 | 931 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 100 |
| 931 | 931 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 100 |
| 932 | 933 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 933 | 933 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 934 | 935 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 935 | 935 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 936 | 937 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 937 | 937 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 938 | 939 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 939 | 939 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 940 | 941 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 941 | 941 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 942 | 943 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 943 | 943 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 944 | 945 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 945 | 945 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 946 | 947 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 947 | 947 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 948 | 949 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 949 | 949 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 950 | 951 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 951 | 951 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 952 | 953 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 953 | 953 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 954 | 955 | Fill | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 955 | 955 | Cut | Posthole | Barn | Barn structure 1 |
| 956 | 957 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 957 | 957 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 958 | 959 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 959 | 959 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 960 | 961 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 961 | 961 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 962 | 963 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 107 |
| 963 | 963 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 107 |
| 964 | 964 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 98 |
| 965 | 964 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 98 |
| 966 | 966 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 967 | 966 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 968 | 968 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 969 | 968 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 970 | 971 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 100 |
| 971 | 971 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 100 |
| 972 | 973 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 973 | 973 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 974 | 975 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 975 | 975 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 976 | 977 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 112 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 977 | 977 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 112 |
| 978 | 978 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 979 | 978 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 980 | 980 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 77 |
| 981 | 980 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 77 |
| 982 | 982 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 120 |
| 983 | 982 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 120 |
| 984 | 984 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 985 | 984 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 986 | 987 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 987 | 987 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 988 | 988 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 989 | 989 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 5 |
| 990 | 989 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 5 |
| 991 | 991 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 105 |
| 992 | 991 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 105 |
| 993 | 994 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 994 | 994 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 995 | 996 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 996 | 996 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 997 | 998 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 998 | 998 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 999 | 1000 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1000 | 1000 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1001 | 1002 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 1002 | 1002 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 1003 | 1004 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1004 | 1004 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1005 | 1006 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1006 | 1006 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1007 | 1007 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1008 | 1007 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1009 | 1009 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1010 | 1009 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1011 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1012 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1013 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1014 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1015 | 1016 | Fill | Pit | Post medieval pit | Post medieval pit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1016 | 1016 | Cut | Pit | Post medieval pit | Post medieval pit |
| 1017 | 1018 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1018 | 1018 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1019 | 1020 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1020 | 1020 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1021 | 1022 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1022 | 1022 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1023 | 1024 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1024 | 1024 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1025 | 1026 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1026 | 1026 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1027 | 1028 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1028 | 1028 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1029 | 1030 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1030 | 1030 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1031 | 1032 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1032 | 1032 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1033 | 1034 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 1034 | 1034 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 1035 | 1036 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 98 |
| 1036 | 1036 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 98 |
| 1037 | 1038 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 1038 | 1038 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 4 |
| 1039 | 1040 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 100 |
| 1040 | 1040 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 100 |
| 1041 | 1042 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 1042 | 1042 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 1043 | 1044 | Fill | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1044 | 1044 | Cut | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1045 | 1046 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 106 |
| 1046 | 1046 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 106 |
| 1047 | 1047 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 93 |
| 1048 | 1047 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 93 |
| 1049 | 1058 | Fill | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |
| 1050 | 1058 | Fill | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |
| 1051 | 1058 | Fill | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |
| 1052 | 1058 | Fill | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |
| 1053 | 1058 | Fill | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1054 | 1058 | Fill | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1055 | 1058 | Fill | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |
| 1056 | 1058 | Fill | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |
| 1057 | 1058 | Fill | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |
| 1058 | 1058 | Cut | Well | Well | Post medieval Well |
| 1059 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1060 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1061 | 1062 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 104 |
| 1062 | 1062 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 104 |
| 1063 | 1064 | Fill | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1064 | 1064 | Cut | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1065 | 0 | Layer | Buried Soil | Interface layer |  |
| 1066 | 1067 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1067 | 1067 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1068 | 1069 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 98 |
| 1069 | 1069 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 98 |
| 1070 | 1071 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1071 | 1071 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1072 | 1073 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 114 |
| 1073 | 1073 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 114 |
| 1074 | 1075 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1075 | 1075 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1076 | 1077 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 81 |
| 1077 | 1077 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 81 |
| 1078 | 1079 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 82 |
| 1079 | 1079 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 82 |
| 1080 | 1081 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1081 | 1081 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1082 | 1083 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 84 |
| 1083 | 1083 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 84 |
| 1084 | 1085 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78 |
| 1085 | 1085 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78 |
| 1086 | 1086 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 85 |
| 1087 | 1086 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 85 |
| 1088 | 1089 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78 |
| 1089 | 1089 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78 |
| 1090 | 1091 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1091 | 1091 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 2 |
| 1092 | 1092 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 83 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1093 | 1092 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 83 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1094 | 1096 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 1095 | 1096 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 1096 | 1096 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 3 |
| 1097 | 1097 | Cut | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 86 |
| 1098 | 1097 | Fill | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 86 |
| 1099 | 1100 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1100 | 1100 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1101 | 1102 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 93 |
| 1102 | 1102 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 93 |
| 1103 | 1104 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 1104 | 1104 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 1105 | 1102 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 93 |
| 1106 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1107 | 1108 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage 5 | DITCH 97 |
| 1108 | 1108 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage 5 | DITCH 97 |
| 1109 | 1109 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78 |
| 1110 | 1109 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78 |
| 1111 | 1111 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 79 |
| 1112 | 1111 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 79 |
| 1113 | 1113 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 83 |
| 1114 | 1113 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 83 |
| 1115 | 1115 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1116 | 1115 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1117 | 1118 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 96 |
| 1118 | 1118 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 96 |
| 1119 | 1121 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 1120 | 1121 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 1121 | 1121 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 95 |
| 1122 | 1123 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1123 | 1123 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 94 |
| 1124 | 1125 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 1125 | 1125 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 1126 | 1127 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 91 |
| 1127 | 1127 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 91 |
| 1128 | 1129 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78 |
| 1129 | 1129 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78 |
| 1130 | 1131 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 1131 | 1131 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1132 | 1133 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1133 | 1133 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 1134 | 1135 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 1135 | 1135 | Cut | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 1136 | 1137 | Fill | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 86 |
| 1137 | 1137 | Cut | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 86 |
| 1138 | 1139 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1139 | 1139 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1140 | 1140 | Fill | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 90 |
| 1141 | 1140 | Cut | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 90 |
| 1142 | 1143 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 1143 | 1143 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 1144 | 1144 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 1145 | 1144 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 92 |
| 1146 | 1147 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure <br> Boundary | DITCH 8 |
| 1147 | 1147 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure <br> Boundary | DITCH 8 |
| 1148 | 1149 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 101 |
| 1149 | 1149 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 101 |
| 1150 | 1151 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 93 |
| 1151 | 1151 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 8 | DITCH 93 |
| 1152 | 1153 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1153 | 1153 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1154 | 1154 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 81 |
| 1155 | 1154 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 81 |
| 1156 | 1563 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 80 |
| 1157 | 1157 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1158 | 1157 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1159 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1160 | 1160 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1161 | 1160 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1162 | 1163 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1163 | 1163 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1164 | 1165 | Fill | Ditch | Ploughmark | PLOUGHMARK 1 |
| 1165 | 1165 | Cut | Ditch | Ploughmark | PLOUGHMARK 1 |
| 1166 | 1167 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1167 | 1167 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1168 | 1168 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 79 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1169 | 1168 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 79 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1170 | 1170 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 84 |
| 1171 | 1170 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 84 |
| 1172 | 1173 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 88 |
| 1173 | 1173 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 88 |
| 1174 | 1175 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 82 |
| 1175 | 1175 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 82 |
| 1176 | 1177 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 83 |
| 1177 | 1177 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary | DITCH 83 |
| 1178 | 1179 | Fill | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 86 |
| 1179 | 1179 | Cut | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 86 |
| 1180 | 1181 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 89 |
| 1181 | 1181 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 89 |
| 1182 | 1183 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 6 | DITCH 113 |
| 1183 | 1183 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 6 | DITCH 113 |
| 1184 | 1185 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Mounded Oven |
| 1185 | 1185 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Mounded Oven |
| 1186 | 1187 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 111 |
| 1187 | 1187 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 111 |
| 1188 | 1189 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 111 |
| 1189 | 1189 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 111 |
| 1190 | 1190 | Fill | Treethrow | Natural | Natural |
| 1191 | 1192 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1192 | 1192 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1193 | 1194 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1194 | 1194 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1195 | 1196 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1196 | 1196 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1197 | 1198 | Fill | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1198 | 1198 | Cut | Posthole | Boundary | Fence line 1 |
| 1199 | 1200 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 88 |
| 1200 | 1200 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 88 |
| 1201 | 1202 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 79 |
| 1202 | 1202 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 79 |
| 1203 | 1205 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 82 |
| 1204 | 1205 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 82 |
| 1205 | 1205 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 82 |
| 1206 | 1207 | Fill | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 85 |
| 1207 | 1207 | Cut | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 85 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1208 | 1209 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1209 | 1209 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1210 | 1205 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 82 |
| 1211 | 1212 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 120 |
| 1212 | 1212 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 120 |
| 1213 | 1214 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 77 |
| 1214 | 1214 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 77 |
| 1215 | 1216 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 6 | DITCH 113 |
| 1216 | 1216 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 6 | DITCH 113 |
| 1217 | 1218 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1218 | 1218 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1219 | 1220 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1220 | 1220 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1221 | 1221 | Cut | Pit | Midden | Midden 2 |
| 1222 | 1221 | Fill | Pit | Midden | Midden 2 |
| 1223 | 1224 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Mounded Oven |
| 1224 | 1224 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Mounded Oven |
| 1225 | 1225 | Cut | Ditch | Post medieval drainage | DITCH 97 |
| 1226 | 1225 | Fill | Ditch | Post medieval drainage | DITCH 97 |
| 1227 | 1231 | Fill | Posthole | Bronze Age posthole | Bronze Age posthole |
| 1228 | 1231 | Fill | Posthole | Bronze Age posthole | Bronze Age posthole |
| 1229 | 1231 | Fill | Posthole | Bronze Age posthole | Bronze Age posthole |
| 1230 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1231 | 1231 | Cut | Posthole | Bronze Age posthole | Bronze Age posthole |
| 1232 | 1233 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1233 | 1233 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1234 | 1235 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1235 | 1235 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1236 | 1237 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1237 | 1237 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1238 | 1239 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1239 | 1239 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1240 | 1241 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 96 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1241 | 1241 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 96 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1242 | 1243 | Fill | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1243 | 1243 | Cut | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1244 | 2113 | Fill | Ditch | Same as (2112) | Boundary 7/Mounded oven |
| 1245 | 1245 | Cut | Ditch | Post medieval drainage | DITCH 97 |
| 1246 | 1245 | Fill | Ditch | Post medieval drainage | DITCH 97 |
| 1247 | 1248 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1248 | 1248 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1249 | 1250 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1250 | 1250 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1251 | 1252 | Fill | Pit | Prehistoric pit | Prehistoric pit |
| 1252 | 1252 | Cut | Pit | Prehistoric pit | Prehistoric pit |
| 1253 | 1253 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1254 | 1253 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1255 | 1255 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1256 | 1255 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1257 | 1258 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1258 | 1258 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1259 | 1260 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 88 |
| 1260 | 1260 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 88 |
| 1261 | 1262 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 87 |
| 1262 | 1262 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 87 |
| 1263 | 1264 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 89 |
| 1264 | 1264 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 89 |
| 1265 | 1266 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 6 | DITCH 113 |
| 1266 | 1266 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 6 | DITCH 113 |
| 1267 | 1268 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 68 |
| 1268 | 1268 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 68 |
| 1269 | 1270 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1270 | 1270 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1271 | 1272 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 87 |
| 1272 | 1272 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 87 |
| 1273 | 1274 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 99 |
| 1274 | 1274 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 99 |
| 1275 | 1275 | Cut | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 98 |
| 1276 | 1275 | Fill | Ditch | Medieval ditch | DITCH 98 |
| 1277 | 1278 | Fill | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1278 | 1278 | Cut | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1279 | 2490 | Fill | Mound Ditch | Rake-out | Mounded Oven |
| 1280 | 1283 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1281 | 1283 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1282 | 1283 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1283 | 1283 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1284 | 1284 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1285 | 1284 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1286 | 1287 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1287 | 1287 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1288 | 1289 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1289 | 1289 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1290 | 1291 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 5 | DITCH 73 |
| 1291 | 1291 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 5 | DITCH 73 |
| 1292 | 1293 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 5 | DITCH 74 |
| 1293 | 1293 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 5 | DITCH 74 |
| 1294 | 1295 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1295 | 1295 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1296 | 1297 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1297 | 1297 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1298 | 1299 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1299 | 1299 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1300 | 1301 | Fill | Ditch | Ploughmark | PLOUGHMARK 1 |
| 1301 | 1301 | Cut | Ditch | Ploughmark | PLOUGHMARK 1 |
| 1302 | 1303 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1303 | 1303 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1304 | 1305 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1305 | 1305 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1306 | 1307 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1307 | 1307 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1308 | 1309 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1309 | 1309 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 1310 | 1311 | Fill | Ditch | Ploughmark | PLOUGHMARK 2 |
| 1311 | 1311 | Cut | Ditch | Ploughmark | PLOUGHMARK 2 |
| 1312 | 1313 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 68 |
| 1313 | 1313 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 68 |
| 1314 | 1315 | Fill | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1315 | 1315 | Cut | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1316 | 1317 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1317 | 1317 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1318 | 1320 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1319 | 1320 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1320 | 1320 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1321 | 1322 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1322 | 1322 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1323 | 1324 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 5 | DITCH 74 |
| 1324 | 1324 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 5 | DITCH 74 |
| 1325 | 1326 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1326 | 1326 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1327 | 1329 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1328 | 1329 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1329 | 1329 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1330 | 1331 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 67 |
| 1331 | 1331 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 67 |
| 1332 | 1333 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 67 |
| 1333 | 1333 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 67 |
| 1334 | 1335 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 67 |
| 1335 | 1335 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 67 |
| 1336 | 1337 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 68 |
| 1337 | 1337 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 68 |
| 1338 | 1339 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1339 | 1339 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1340 | 1341 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1341 | 1341 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1342 | 1343 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1343 | 1343 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1344 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1345 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1346 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1347 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1348 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1349 | 1350 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 6 | DITCH 113 |
| 1350 | 1350 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 6 | DITCH 113 |
| 1351 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1352 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1353 | 1354 | Fill | Posthole | Bronze Age posthole | Bronze Age posthole |
| 1354 | 1354 | Cut | Posthole | Bronze Age | Bronze Age posthole |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

|  |  |  |  | posthole |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1355 | 1356 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1356 | 1356 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1357 | 1358 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1358 | 1358 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1359 | 1360 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 68 |
| 1360 | 1360 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 68 |
| 1361 | 1362 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1362 | 1362 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1363 | 1364 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 66 |
| 1364 | 1364 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 66 |
| 1365 | 1366 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1366 | 1366 | Cut | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1367 | 1368 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1368 | 1368 | Cut | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1369 | 1370 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1370 | 1370 | Cut | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1371 | 1375 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1372 | 1375 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1373 | 1375 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1374 | 1375 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1375 | 1375 | Cut | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1376 | 1377 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 5 | DITCH 74 |
| 1377 | 1377 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 5 | DITCH 74 |
| 1378 | 1379 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 75 |
| 1379 | 1379 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 75 |
| 1380 | 1381 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 118 |
| 1381 | 1381 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 118 |
| 1382 | 1383 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1383 | 1383 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1384 | 1386 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1385 | 1386 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1386 | 1386 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1387 | 1388 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1388 | 1388 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1389 | 1392 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1390 | 1392 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1391 | 1392 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1392 | 1392 | Cut | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1393 | 1394 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 65 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1394 | 1394 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 65 |
| 1395 | 1396 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 64 |
| 1396 | 1396 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 64 |
| 1397 | 1399 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1398 | 1399 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1399 | 1399 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1400 | 1401 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 58 |
| 1401 | 1401 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 58 |
| 1402 | 1403 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 58 |
| 1403 | 1403 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 58 |
| 1404 | 1405 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 65 |
| 1405 | 1405 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 65 |
| 1406 | 1407 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1407 | 1407 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1408 | 1409 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 63 |
| 1409 | 1409 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 63 |
| 1410 | 1411 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 55 |
| 1411 | 1411 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 55 |
| 1412 | 1415 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1413 | 1415 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1414 | 1415 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1415 | 1415 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1416 | 1417 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 61 |
| 1417 | 1417 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 61 |
| 1418 | 1419 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1419 | 1419 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1420 | 1421 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1421 | 1421 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1422 | 1423 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 1423 | 1423 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 18 |
| 1424 | 1425 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 21 |
| 1425 | 1425 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 21 |
| 1426 | 1427 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 22 |
| 1427 | 1427 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 10, 11 | DITCH 22 |
| 1428 | 1429 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1429 | 1429 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 6 |
| 1430 | 1431 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 116 |
| 1431 | 1431 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 116 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1432 | 1434 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1433 | 1434 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1434 | 1434 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1435 | 1436 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1436 | 1436 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1437 | 1438 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 119 |
| 1438 | 1438 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 119 |
| 1439 | 1440 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 53 |
| 1440 | 1440 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 53 |
| 1441 | 1442 | Fill | Ditch | Post medieval drainage | DITCH 50 |
| 1442 | 1442 | Cut | Ditch | Post medieval drainage | DITCH 50 |
| 1443 | 1444 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1444 | 1444 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1445 | 1446 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1446 | 1446 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1447 | 1448 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1448 | 1448 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1449 | 1450 | Fill | Pit | Bronze Age pit | Bronze Age pit |
| 1450 | 1450 | Cut | Pit | Bronze Age pit | Bronze Age pit |
| 1451 | 1452 | Fill | Well | Well | Post Medieval Well |
| 1452 | 1452 | Cut | Well | Well | Post Medieval Well |
| 1453 | 0 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1454 | 1455 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 57 |
| 1455 | 1455 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 57 |
| 1456 | 1457 | Fill | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 70 |
| 1457 | 1457 | Cut | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 70 |
| 1458 | 1459 | Fill | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 69 |
| 1459 | 1459 | Cut | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 69 |
| 1460 | 1461 | Fill | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 69 |
| 1461 | 1461 | Cut | Ditch | Stock Enclosure? | DITCH 69 |
| 1462 | 1465 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1463 | 1465 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1464 | 1465 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1465 | 1465 | Cut | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1466 | 1467 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 55 |
| 1467 | 1467 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 55 |
| 1468 | 1469 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 55 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1469 | 1469 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1470 | 1471 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1471 | 1471 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1472 | 1473 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 59 |
| 1473 | 1473 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 59 |
| 1474 | 1475 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 1475 | 1475 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 1476 | 1477 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 60 |
| 1477 | 1477 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 60 |
| 1478 | 1479 | Fill | Ditch | Post medieval drainage | DITCH 51 |
| 1479 | 1479 | Cut | Ditch | Post medieval drainage | DITCH 51 |
| 1480 | 1481 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 55 |
| 1481 | 1481 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 55 |
| 1482 | 1484 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1483 | 1484 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1484 | 1484 | Cut | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 1 |
| 1485 | 1486 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1486 | 1486 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1487 | 1488 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 72 |
| 1488 | 1488 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 72 |
| 1489 | 1490 | Fill | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1490 | 1490 | Cut | Posthole | Medieval posthole | Medieval posthole |
| 1491 | 1492 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 71 |
| 1492 | 1492 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 71 |
| 1493 | 1493 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1494 | 1493 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1495 | 1495 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 61 |
| 1496 | 1495 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 61 |
| 1497 | 1497 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 75 |
| 1498 | 1497 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 75 |
| 1499 | 1500 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 1500 | 1500 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 1501 | 1493 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1502 | 1493 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 1503 | 1504 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure <br> Boundary | DITCH 7 |
| 1504 | 1504 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure | DITCH 7 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

|  |  |  |  | Boundary |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1505 | 1506 | Fill | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1506 | 1506 | Cut | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1507 | 1508 | Fill | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1508 | 1508 | Cut | Pit | Undated pit | Undated pit |
| 1509 | 1510 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 1510 | 1510 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 1511 | 1511 | Cut | Ditch | Enclosure Boundary | DITCH 7 |
| 1512 | 1511 | Fill | Ditch | Enclosure Boundary | DITCH 7 |
| 1513 | 1516 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1514 | 1516 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1515 | 1525 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1516 | 1516 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1517 | 1518 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1518 | 1518 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1519 | 1520 | Fill | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 66 |
| 1520 | 1520 | Cut | Ditch | Drainage | DITCH 66 |
| 1521 | 1521 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 72 |
| 1522 | 1521 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 72 |
| 1523 | 1523 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 71 |
| 1524 | 1523 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 71 |
| 1525 | 1525 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1526 | 1527 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1527 | 1527 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1528 | 1529 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 64 |
| 1529 | 1529 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 64 |
| 1530 | 1531 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 53 |
| 1531 | 1531 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 53 |
| 1532 | 1533 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 61 |
| 1533 | 1533 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 61 |
| 1534 | 1535 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1535 | 1535 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1536 | 1537 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 60 |
| 1537 | 1537 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 60 |
| 1538 | 1539 | Fill | Ditch | Ploughmark | PLOUGHMARK 3 |
| 1539 | 1539 | Cut | Ditch | Ploughmark | PLOUGHMARK 3 |
| 1540 | 1541 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 63 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 1541 | 1541 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1542 | 1543 | Fill | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 1543 | 1543 | Cut | Ditch | Trackway | DITCH 2 |
| 1544 | 1545 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1545 | 1545 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 62 |
| 1546 | 1547 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 60 |
| 1547 | 1547 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 60 |
| 1548 | 1549 | Fill | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 117 |
| 1549 | 1549 | Cut | Ditch | Undated ditch | DITCH 117 |
| 1550 | 1551 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 61 |
| 1551 | 1551 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 61 |
| 1552 | 1553 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1553 | 1553 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 54 |
| 1554 | 1452 | Fill | Well | Well | Post Medieval Well |
| 1555 | 1452 | Fill | Well | Well | Post Medieval Well |
| 1556 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 1557 | 1558 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 56 |
| 1558 | 1558 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 3 | DITCH 56 |
| 1559 | 568 | Fill | Well | Well | Medieval Well |
| 1560 | 770 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 25 |
| 1561 | 1562 | Fill | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1562 | 1562 | Cut | Pit | Medieval pit | Medieval pit |
| 1563 | 1563 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 80 |
| 1564 | 1366 | Fill | Pit | Neolithic pit | Pit Group 2 |
| 1565 | 1566 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 64 |
| 1566 | 1566 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 64 |
| 1567 | 1568 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 65 |
| 1568 | 1568 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 65 |
| 1569 | 1570 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 59 |
| 1570 | 1570 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 59 |
| 1571 | 1572 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 65 |
| 1572 | 1572 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 4 | DITCH 65 |
| 2000 | 2001 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2001 | 2001 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2002 | 2003 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2003 | 2003 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2004 | 2005 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2005 | 2005 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2006 | 2007 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2007 | 2007 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 2009 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2009 | 2009 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2010 | 2011 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2011 | 2011 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2012 | 2013 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2013 | 2013 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2014 | 2015 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2015 | 2015 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2016 | 2017 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2017 | 2017 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2018 | 2019 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2019 | 2019 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2020 | 2021 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2021 | 2021 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2022 | 2023 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2023 | 2023 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2024 | 2025 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2025 | 2025 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2026 | 2027 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2027 | 2027 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2028 | 2029 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2029 | 2029 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2030 | 2031 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2031 | 2031 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2032 | 2033 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2033 | 2033 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2034 | 2035 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2035 | 2035 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2036 | 2037 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2037 | 2037 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2038 | 2039 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2039 | 2039 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2040 | 2041 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2041 | 2041 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2042 | 2043 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2043 | 2043 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2044 | 2045 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2045 | 2045 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2046 | 2047 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2047 | 2047 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2048 | 2049 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2049 | 2049 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2050 | 2051 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2051 | 2051 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2052 | 2053 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2053 | 2053 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2054 | 2055 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2055 | 2055 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2056 | 2057 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2057 | 2057 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2058 | 2059 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2059 | 2059 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2060 | 2061 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2061 | 2061 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2062 | 2063 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2063 | 2063 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2064 | 2065 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2065 | 2065 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2066 | 2067 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2067 | 2067 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2068 | 2069 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2069 | 2069 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2070 | 2071 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2071 | 2071 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2072 | 2073 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2073 | 2073 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2074 | 2075 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2075 | 2075 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2076 | 2077 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2077 | 2077 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2078 | 2079 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2079 | 2079 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2080 | 2081 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2081 | 2081 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2082 | 2083 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2083 | 2083 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2084 | 2085 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2085 | 2085 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2086 | 2087 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2087 | 2087 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2088 | 2089 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2089 | 2089 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2090 | 2091 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2091 | 2091 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2092 | 2093 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2093 | 2093 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2094 | 2095 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2095 | 2095 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2096 | 0 | Layer | Unknown | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2097 | 2098 | Fill | Ditch | Same as (2102) | Boundary 7 |
| 2098 | 2098 | Cut | Ditch | Same as [2103] | Boundary 7 |
| 2099 | 2100 | Fill | Ditch | Same as (2118) | Boundary 1 |
| 2100 | 2100 | Cut | Ditch | Same as [2119] | Boundary 1 |
| 2101 |  | Layer | Mound | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2102 | 2103 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78/Mounded Oven |
| 2103 | 2103 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78/Mounded Oven |
| 2104 | 2106 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78/Mounded Oven |
| 2105 | 2106 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78/Mounded Oven |
| 2106 | 2106 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78/Mounded Oven |
| 2107 | 2109 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78/Mounded Oven |
| 2108 | 2109 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78/Mounded Oven |
| 2109 | 2109 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 78/Mounded Oven |
| 2110 | 2111 | Fill | Mound | Boundary 7 | Mounded Oven |
| 2111 | 2111 | Cut | Mound | Boundary 7 | Mounded Oven |
| 2112 | 2113 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 79 |
| 2113 | 2113 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 7 | DITCH 79 |
| 2114 | 0 | Layer | Mound | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2115 | 2490 | Fill | Mound Ditch | Drainage | Mounded Oven |
| 2116 | 2117 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 75 |
| 2117 | 2117 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 75 |
| 2118 | 2119 | Fill | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 2119 | 2119 | Cut | Ditch | Boundary 1 | DITCH 76 |
| 2120 | 2121 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2121 | 2121 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2122 | 2123 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2123 | 2123 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2124 | 2125 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2125 | 2125 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2126 | 2127 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2127 | 2127 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2128 | 2129 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2129 | 2129 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2130 | 2131 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2131 | 2131 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2132 | 2133 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2133 | 2133 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2134 | 2135 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2135 | 2135 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2136 | 2137 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2137 | 2137 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2138 | 2139 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2139 | 2139 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2140 | 2141 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2141 | 2141 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2142 | 2143 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2143 | 2143 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2144 | 2145 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2145 | 2145 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2146 | 2147 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2147 | 2147 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2148 | 2149 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2149 | 2149 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2150 | 2151 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2151 | 2151 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2152 | 2153 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2153 | 2153 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2154 | 2155 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2155 | 2155 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2156 | 2157 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2157 | 2157 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2158 | 2159 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2159 | 2159 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2160 | 2161 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2161 | 2161 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2162 | 2163 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2163 | 2163 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2164 | 2165 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2165 | 2165 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2166 | 2167 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2167 | 2167 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2168 | 2169 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2169 | 2169 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2170 | 2171 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2171 | 2171 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2172 | 2173 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2173 | 2173 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2174 | 2175 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2175 | 2175 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2176 | 2177 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2177 | 2177 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2178 | 2179 | Fill | posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2179 | 2179 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2180 | 2181 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2181 | 2181 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2182 | 2183 | Fill | posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2183 | 2183 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2184 | 2185 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2185 | 2185 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2186 | 2187 | Fill | posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2187 | 2187 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2188 | 2189 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2189 | 2189 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2190 | 2191 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2191 | 2191 | Cut | posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2192 | 2193 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2193 | 2193 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2194 | 2195 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2195 | 2195 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2196 | 2197 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2197 | 2197 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2198 | 2199 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2199 | 2199 | Cut | posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2200 | 2201 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2201 | 2201 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2202 | 2203 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2203 | 2203 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2204 | 2205 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2205 | 2205 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2206 | 2207 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2207 | 2207 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2208 | 2209 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2209 | 2209 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2210 | 2211 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2211 | 2211 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2212 | 2213 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2213 | 2213 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2214 | 2215 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2215 | 2215 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2216 | 2217 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2217 | 2217 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2218 | 2219 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2219 | 2219 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2220 | 2221 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2221 | 2221 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2222 | 2223 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2223 | 2223 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2224 | 2225 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2225 | 2225 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2226 | 2227 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2227 | 2227 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2228 | 2229 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2229 | 2229 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2230 | 2231 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2231 | 2231 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2232 |  | Structure | Burnt Mound Structure | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2233 | 2234 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2234 | 2234 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2235 | 2236 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2236 | 2236 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2237 | 2238 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2238 | 2238 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2239 | 2240 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2240 | 2240 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2241 | 2242 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2242 | 2242 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2243 | 2244 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2244 | 2244 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2245 | 2246 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2246 | 2246 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2247 | 2248 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2248 | 2248 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2249 | 2250 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2250 | 2250 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2251 | 2252 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2252 | 2252 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2253 | 2254 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2254 | 2254 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2255 | 2256 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2256 | 2256 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2257 | 2258 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2258 | 2258 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2259 | 2260 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2260 | 2260 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2261 | 2262 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2262 | 2262 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2263 | 2264 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2264 | 2264 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2265 | 2266 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2266 | 2266 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2267 | 2268 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2268 | 2268 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2269 | 2270 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2270 | 2270 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2271 | 2272 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2272 | 2272 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2273 | 2274 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2274 | 2274 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2275 | 2276 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2276 | 2276 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2277 | 2278 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2278 | 2278 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2279 | 2280 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2280 | 2280 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2281 | 2282 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2282 | 2282 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2283 | 2284 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2284 | 2284 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2285 | 2286 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2286 | 2286 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2287 | 2288 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2288 | 2288 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2289 | 2290 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2290 | 2290 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2291 | 2292 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2292 | 2292 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2293 | 2294 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2294 | 2294 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2295 | 2296 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2296 | 2296 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2297 | 2298 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2298 | 2298 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2299 | 2300 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2300 | 2300 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2301 | 2302 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2302 | 2302 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2303 | 2304 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2304 | 2304 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2305 | 2306 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2306 | 2306 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2307 | 2308 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2308 | 2308 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2309 | 2310 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2310 | 2310 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2311 | 2312 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2312 | 2312 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2313 | 2314 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2314 | 2314 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2315 | 2316 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2316 | 2316 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2317 | 2318 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2318 | 2318 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2319 | 2320 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2320 | 2320 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2321 | 2322 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2322 | 2322 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2323 | 2324 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2324 | 2324 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2325 | 2326 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2326 | 2326 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2327 | 2328 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2328 | 2328 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2329 | 2330 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2330 | 2330 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2331 | 2332 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2332 | 2332 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2333 | 2334 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2334 | 2334 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2335 | 2336 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2336 | 2336 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2337 | 2338 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2338 | 2338 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2339 | 2340 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2340 | 2340 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2341 | 2342 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2342 | 2342 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2343 | 2344 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2344 | 2344 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2345 | 2346 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2346 | 2346 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2347 | 2348 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2348 | 2348 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2349 | 2350 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2350 | 2350 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2351 | 2352 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2352 | 2352 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2353 | 2354 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2354 | 2354 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2355 | 2356 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2356 | 2356 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2357 | 2358 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2358 | 2358 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2359 | 2360 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2360 | 2360 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2361 | 2362 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2362 | 2362 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2363 | 2364 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2364 | 2364 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2365 | 2366 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2366 | 2366 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2367 | 2368 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2368 | 2368 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2369 | 2370 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2370 | 2370 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2371 | 2372 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2372 | 2372 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2373 | 2374 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2374 | 2374 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2375 | 2376 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2376 | 2376 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2377 | 2378 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2378 | 2378 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2379 | 2380 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2380 | 2380 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2381 | 2382 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2382 | 2382 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2383 | 2384 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2384 | 2384 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2385 | 2386 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2386 | 2386 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2387 | 2388 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2388 | 2388 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2389 | 2390 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2390 | 2390 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2391 | 2392 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2392 | 2392 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2393 | 2394 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2394 | 2394 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2395 | 2396 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2396 | 2396 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2397 | 2398 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2398 | 2398 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2399 | 2400 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2400 | 2400 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2401 | 2402 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2402 | 2402 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2403 | 2404 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2404 | 2404 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2405 | 2406 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2406 | 2406 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2407 | 2408 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2408 | 2408 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2409 | 2410 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2410 | 2410 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2411 | 2412 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2412 | 2412 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2413 | 2414 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2414 | 2414 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2415 | 2416 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2416 | 2416 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2417 | 2418 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2418 | 2418 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2419 | 2420 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2420 | 2420 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2421 | 2422 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2422 | 2422 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2423 | 2424 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2424 | 2424 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2425 | 2426 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2426 | 2426 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2427 | 2428 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2428 | 2428 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2429 | 2430 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2430 | 2430 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2431 | 2432 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2432 | 2432 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2433 | 2434 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2434 | 2434 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2435 | 2436 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2436 | 2436 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2437 | 2438 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2438 | 2438 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2439 | 2440 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2440 | 2440 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2441 | 2442 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2442 | 2442 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2443 | 2444 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2444 | 2444 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2445 | 2446 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2446 | 2446 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2447 | 2448 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2448 | 2448 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2449 | 2450 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2450 | 2450 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2451 | 2452 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2452 | 2452 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2453 | 2454 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2454 | 2454 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2455 | 2456 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2456 | 2456 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2457 | 2458 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2458 | 2458 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2459 | 2460 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2460 | 2460 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2461 | 2462 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2462 | 2462 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2463 | 2464 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2464 | 2464 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2465 | 2466 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2466 | 2466 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2467 | 0 | VOID | VOID | VOID | VOID |
| 2468 |  | Layer | Mound | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2469 |  | Layer | Mound | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2470 | 2471 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2471 | 2471 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2472 | 2473 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2473 | 2473 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2474 | 2475 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2475 | 2475 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2476 | 2477 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2477 | 2477 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2478 | 2479 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2479 | 2479 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2480 | 2481 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2481 | 2481 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2482 | 2483 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2483 | 2483 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2484 | 2485 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2485 | 2485 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2486 | 2487 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2487 | 2487 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2488 | 2489 | Fill | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2489 | 2489 | Cut | Posthole | Oven Structure | Mounded Oven |
| 2490 | 2490 | Cut | Mound Ditch | Drainage | Mounded Oven |

15 APPENDIX 3: FLINT CATALOGUE

















| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk <br> sub <br> code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WAS 1059 |  |
| 0 |  |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 24 | FRESH BREAKS. |  |
| 0 |  |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 19 |  |  |
| 0 |  |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 | MCW? |  |
| 0 |  |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 30 | SHOULDER SHERD WITH NOTCHED DECORATION. RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 0 |  |  | FREC |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 19 | BRGL. |  |
| 0 |  |  | LMT |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 | GRGL. |  |
| 0 |  |  | TPW3 |  | PLATE | R | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 1 | 1 | 13 | THUMBED BASE. JUG? RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 9 | 8 | 87 |  |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 51 | 0 | 304 | X5 RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 17 |  |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 5 | 3 | 38 |  |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW |  | JUG | B | 2 | 2 | 51 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW | MIPS |  | R | 1 | 1 | 26 | COLLARED RIM. INTERNAL BEAD? UPRIGHT. MIPS? |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW |  | JAR | R | 2 | 1 | 13 | EVERTED, THICKENED RIM. ROUNDED OUTER EDGE, FLATTENED TOP WITH SMALL BEAD TO INSIDE EDGE. |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 26 | OXIDISED. |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW |  | JAR BUNG | BS | 1 | 1 | 48 | SPIGOT HOLE. |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | H | 1 | 1 | 47 | TOP OF HANDLE/ NECK. SHORT INCISED VERTICAL |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LINES AT HANDLE ATTACHEMENT. NOT IN WEST. |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 14 |  |  |
| 233 | 232 |  | MCW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 17 | BURNT. ?ESSW. |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | EMWG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 | INTERNALLY OXIDISED. HIGH-FIRED. CLAY LENSES. |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 13 | 0 | 71 |  |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 7 | 5 | 29 |  |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | ESSW | MIPS |  | R | 1 | 1 | 9 | ?MIPS. THICKENED, EXTERNALLY BEVELLED RIM, SLIGHT INTERNAL BEAD. |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 5 | SIMPLE RIM, EXTERNAL BEVEL. |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 | OXIDISED MARGINS AND SURFACES. |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 10 | HANDLE SCAR? |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | R | 2 | 1 | 34 | SLIGHTLY THICKENED RIM. STRAP-HANDLE SCAR. GRGL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 234 | 263 |  | SAIN |  | JUG | R | 1 | 1 | 3 | GRGL TO INTERNAL RIM. |  |
| 234 | 263 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 252 | 251 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 10 | FINE FABRIC. OXIDISED. HFW1? FINE. |  |
| 252 | 251 |  | SWSG |  | BOWL | B | 1 | 1 | 7 | FOOTRING BASE. | $\begin{aligned} & 1720- \\ & 1780 \end{aligned}$ |
| 279 | 278 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 313 | 214 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 13 |  | 1275 - |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk <br> $\begin{array}{c}\text { sub } \\ \text { code }\end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1400 |
| 313 | 214 |  | MISC |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 24 | OXIDISED. CLAY LENSES AND QUARTZ. SOME CALC. |  |
| 316 | 317 |  | CLAY |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 3 | UNFIRED CLAY? |  |
| 316 | 317 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 316 | 317 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 11 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 318 | 319 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 7 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 318 | 319 |  | FIRED CLAY |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3 | FIRED CLAY/ DAUB? |  |
| 320 | 321 |  | ESSW | MIPS |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 | OXIDISED. HFW1 FINE? | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 322 | 323 |  | MISC |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 | FINE MICACEOUS FABRIC WITH CLAY PELLETS. ESSW? POSSIBLY ROMAN GREYWARE | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 324 | 325 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | OXIDISED HOLL? | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 328 | 329 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 330 |  |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 1 | 1 | 24 | SPACED, SINGLE THUMBING TO BASE. |  |
| 330 |  |  | ESSW |  | JAR ST | BS | 1 | 1 | 93 | LARGE VESSEL. HORIZONTAL THUMBED STRIP WITH VERTICAL THUMBED STRIP EXTENDING DOWN FROM. POSSIBLY EXTENDING UP FROM ALSO TO FORM A CROSS - SEE WEST, FORTHCOMING FIG.18.144/145. |  |
| 330 |  |  | ESSW | HOLL? | JUG | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R BS } \\ & \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | 31 | 1 | $1158$ | SLIGHTLY THICKENED, INTERNALLY BEVELLED RIM. CORRUGATED NECK. THUMBED HANDLE. NO PARALLEL IN WEST FOR THUMBED HANDLES BUT | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Suffolk } \\ & \text { sub } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOLL FABRIC? GROOVE TO BODY BELOW HANDLE ATTACHMENT. INTERNALLY LAMINATED SURFACES. X2 SHERDS PULLED OUT TO ILLUSTRATE. RIM NR WEST FORTHCOMING FIG.7.7. |  |
| 330 |  |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 30 |  |  |
| 330 |  |  | MISC |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 22 | SPECK OF EXTERNAL GLAZE. HIGH-FIRED. HOLG? |  |
| 330 |  |  | SAIN |  | JUG | R | 1 | 1 | 45 | COLLARED RIM, INTERNAL BEVEL. MOTTLED CL/GRCL. STRAP HANDLE. 1250+ MOTTLED GLAZE. |  |
| 331 |  |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 6 | B/ BS? |  |
| 331 |  |  | ESSW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 | B/ BS? |  |
| 331 |  |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 |  |  |
| 331 |  |  | HFW1 |  | JUG | B | 1 | 1 | 71 | SANDY HEDINGHAM WARE. ROUEN-STYLE DECORATION. C.1170-1280. SOME WEAR, INTERNAL BURNT RESIDUE. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 331 |  |  | MCW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 9 | ESSW? |  |
| 331 |  |  | MCW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 18 | MICACEOUS. COARSE ESSW. |  |
| 401 |  |  | EAR |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 22 | EAR/ LMT? |  |
| 401 |  |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 14 |  |  |
| 401 |  |  | EMWSS |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 14 | THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED. SHELL STILL PRESENT ON SURFACES. |  |
| 401 |  |  | ESSW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 13 | THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED. |  |
| 401 |  |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 12 |  |  |
| 401 |  |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | H | 1 | 1 | 26 |  |  |
| 401 |  |  | LMT |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 56 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1600 \end{aligned}$ |
| 401 |  |  | LMT |  | BLDSH | R | 1 | 1 | 117 | BROAD, EVERTED RIM. |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 451 | 450 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 451 | 450 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 11 | JUG? |  |
| 451 | 450 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 3 | SIMPLE, SLIGHTLY THICKENED RIM. |  |
| 451 | 450 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | BS H | 4 | 0 | 121 | CROSS-JOINS TO JUG IN (452). | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 451 | 450 |  | HOLG |  |  | BS | 4 | 1 | 18 |  |  |
| 452 | 450 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 13 |  |  |
| 452 | 450 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{B} B S \\ & \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | 35 | 1 | 497 | INCH TO SHOULDER. STABBED HANDLE. GROUPED BASE THUMBING ?X2. FABRIC SAMPLE RETAINED FOR TYPE-SERIES. IRON-RICH. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 452 | 450 | 3 | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | B BS | 3 | 0 | 16 | SAME VESSEL IN BULK CONTEXT. |  |
| 452 | 450 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 22 | FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 452 | 450 |  | ESSW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 5 | B/BS? |  |
| 452 | 450 |  | ESSW |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 | NECK/ SHOULDER. GROOVED. |  |
| 454 | 455 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 457 | 456 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 1 | 1 | 9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 457 | 456 |  | MCW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 38 | MCW? |  |
| 504 | 505 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 508 | 507 |  | MISC |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 13 | EAR? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1400 ? \end{aligned}$ |
| 515 | 514 |  | MCW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 13 | ?ESSW. FLAT-TOP AND EXTERNAL BEVEL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1200- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 517 | 516 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 5 | X1 NR. WHITEWARE. | 1275 - |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1400 |
| 534 | 535 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | B/BS? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 ? \end{aligned}$ |
| 555 | 554 |  | MISC |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 | SMALL SHERD. OXIDISED HOLL/ HOLG? | $1200-$ |
| 557 | 556 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 17 | KEPT FOR TYPE SERIES. FINE FABRIC, SOME BIO. HOLL OR MIPS? CHECK ID. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 558 | 564 |  | COLL |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 29 | LARGE WHITE QUARTZ, PIMPLY SURFACE. PARALLEL FORM. | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1600 \end{aligned}$ |
| 558 | 564 |  | EMWSS |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 8 | SLIGHTLY COLLARED. LITTLE SHELL IN BODY. |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 17 |  |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 20 |  |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 4 | SMALL RIM. |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | ESSW |  | JAR | R BS | 3 | 1 | 36 | MCW? SIMPLE RIM, SLIGHTLY THICKENED. |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | ESSW |  |  | B BS | 7 | 3 | 86 | FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 2 | 2 | 27 | FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | R | 1 | 1 | 7 | THICKENED, EXTERNAL BEVEL. |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 21 | SHOULDER SHERD. |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 4 | 1 | 33 | BURNT? DARK GREY CORE AND SURFACES. THINWALLED. |  |
| 558 | 564 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | R | 1 | 1 | 6 | THICKENED, EXTERNAL BEVEL. |  |
| 559 | 577 | 6 | COLL |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 5 | FROM COLL VESSEL IN BULK CONTEXT? |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | COLL |  | JUG | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R BS } \\ & \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | 7 | 1 | 108 | SLIP DASHED RIM AND SLIP PAINTED TO BODY. OVAL HANDLE. SMALL HAMMERHEAD RIM (EXTERNALLY BEVELLED). | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1600 \end{aligned}$ |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 19 | DEGRADED WHITE SLIP? GLAZED WARE. FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 5 | 1 | 47 | FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW |  |  | B BS | 13 | 2 | 204 | COARSE FABRIC. SOME SHERDS RELATED TO THE COARSE ESSW JUG THIS CONTEXT. SOME EXTERNAL SOOTING AND PITTING. |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 13 |  |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 18 | FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW |  | JUG | R BS | 3 | 1 | 51 | SLIGHTLY THICKENED, EXTERNALLY BEVELLED RIM. COARSE FABRIC. |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 72 | OXIDISED. LATE MED? |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 3 | 1 | 26 |  |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW | MIPS | JAR | CP | 17 | 1 | 319 | ROUNDED JAR. SIMPLE RIM, SLIGHTLY THICKENED, EXTERNAL BEVEL. SIMPLE SHAPE. SAGGING BASE. FINE FABRIC. LATE? INTERNAL PITTING/ WEAR. FABRIC SAMPLE RETAINED. |  |
| 559 | 577 | 6 | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 10 | OXIDISED. |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | ESSW |  | JUG | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R BS } \\ & \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | 2 | 1 | 200 | TRIANGULAR RIM, SLIGHTLY INTURNED. LATE/TRANSITIONAL FORM? UNGL? |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | LMT |  |  | BS | 4 | 1 | 187 | PARTIAL EXTERNAL SPECKLED GRGL. INTERNAL BURNT RESIDUE. |  |
| 559 | 577 | 6 | LMT |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | LMT |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 91 | LATE ESSW/ LMT? SLIP PAINTED CURVE/ SCROLL DECORATION. 15TH?/ E.16TH? |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | LMT |  |  | B BS | 4 | 1 | 51 | BURNT RESIDUE/ SOOTING. |  |
| 559 | 577 |  | LMT |  | LID | BS H | 2 | 1 | 44 | LMT/ PMRE? LID WITH FRILLED KNOB AND WSDG. INTERNAL SCORCHING. |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk <br> $\begin{array}{c}\text { sub } \\ \text { code }\end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 559 | 577 |  | LMT |  |  | B | 3 | 1 | 48 | PARTIAL INTERNAL GRGL. |  |
| 563 | 562 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 11 | EXTERNAL SCORCHING. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 563 | 562 |  | MCW |  |  | BS | 3 | 1 | 11 | HOLL? |  |
| 563 | 562 |  | MCW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 | HOLL? |  |
| 565 | 564 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 22 |  |  |
| 565 | 564 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 10 |  |  |
| 565 | 564 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | B | 2 | 1 | 46 | GROUPED THUMBING. EXTERNAL GLAZE SPOT. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 567 | 566 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 | OXIDISED. |  |
| 567 | 566 |  | ESSW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 8 | B/BS? |  |
| 567 | 566 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 22 | LIGHT SOOTING. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 567 | 566 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | EXTERNAL SURFACE WORN/ ABRADED. |  |
| 567 | 566 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 4 | 2 | 24 |  |  |
| 567 | 566 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 3 | 1 | 17 |  |  |
| 567 | 566 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 42 | FINE FABRIC. MICACEOUS. |  |
| 567 | 566 |  | ESSW |  | JUG | H | 2 | 1 | 66 | PRNOUNCED GROOVES. |  |
| 567 | 566 |  | MCW |  |  | BS | 5 | 1 | 47 | ESSW VARIANT? |  |
| 583 | 582 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 583 | 582 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 583 | 582 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 5 | FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 583 | 582 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 583 | 582 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 583 | 582 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 4 | THICKENED, EXTERNAL BEVEL. | 1275 - |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{gathered} \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{gathered}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1400 |
| 593 | 592 | 11 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | ND |
| 603 | 604 |  | CREA |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1740- \\ & 1830 \end{aligned}$ |
| 613 | 614 | 10 | EMWSS |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 629 | 630 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 629 | 630 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 |  | UNUSUAL FORM. AQUAMANILE OR ANTHROPOMORHIC? HOLLOW LEG/ NECK? HANDLE SCAR. EXTERNALLY KNIFE-TRIMMED WITH BRIGHT GRGL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1280- \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 636 | 635 |  | CBM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 640 | 641 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | R | 1 | 1 | 5 | SLIGHTLY THICKENED RIM. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 654 | 655 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 654 | 655 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | B BS | 3 | 1 | 41 |  |  |
| 654 | 655 | 25 | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 656 | 657 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 | ?ESSW. VERY FINE. THET? | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 663 | 664 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 3 | 1 | 12 |  |  |
| 663 | 664 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 117 | LARGE VESSEL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 667 | 668 |  | EMWC |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 667 | 668 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 2 | 1 | 18 | ESSW? |  |
| 667 | 668 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 45 |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 667 | 668 |  | ESSW |  | JUG | H | 1 | 1 | 47 | FINE FABRIC. GROOVED. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 683 | 684 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 4 | 1 | 10 |  |  |
| 683 | 684 |  | ESSW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 | B/BS? |  |
| 683 | 684 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R BS | 4 | 1 | 56 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 683 | 684 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 3 | 2 | 32 |  |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | EMWSS |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 3 | INTERNAL BEAD. |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | B BS | 13 | 1 | 149 |  |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | ESSW |  | JAR ST | BS | 1 | 1 | 36 |  |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | ESSW |  | JAR ST | BS | 1 | 1 | 27 | CROSSED HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL APTH |  |
| 686 | 685 | 31 | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 8 |  |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 2 | 0 | 10 |  |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | ESSW | HOLL | SKILL | H | 1 | 1 | 49 | FLAT, TRIANGULAR - TAPERING TO POINT. |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 22 | 13 | 165 | X1 FABRIC SAMPLE RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 4 | 0 | 26 |  |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | ESSW |  | JAR ST | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 | INTERNAL SURFACE MISSING. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 686 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 11 |  |  |
| 686 | 685 | 31 | ESSW |  |  | B BS | 4 | 3 | 8 |  |  |
| 686 | 685 | 31 | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | SAIN |  | JUG | BS | 4 | 1 | 42 | GRGL. HANDLE SCAR. POSSIBLY TWO VESSELS. |  |
| 686 | 685 |  | THET |  |  | B BS | 11 | 1 | 98 | THET/ HIGH-FIRED ESSW? INCH DEC. |  |
| 687 | 685 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 16 | SHOULDER/ NECK SHERD. |  |
| 687 | 685 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 4 | 1 | 43 |  | 1275- |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1400 |
| 688 | 697 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 17 |  | $1275-$ |
| 689 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 17 |  |  |
| 689 | 685 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | H | 1 | 1 | 65 | LAMINATED. X3 GROOVES WITH VERTICAL STABBING. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 689 | 685 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | H | 1 | 1 | 34 | THUMBED FOOT/ BOWL HANDLE? |  |
| 690 | 685 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 15 | SHOULDER SHERD. |  |
| 690 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 12 | BURNT RESIDUE. |  |
| 690 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 4 | 4 | 42 |  |  |
| 690 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |  |
| 690 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 3 | 1 | 21 | HIGH-FIRED ESSW? |  |
| 690 | 685 |  | ESSW |  | JAR ST | BS | 5 | 1 | 104 | PITTED SURFACES. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 690 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 13 |  |  |
| 691 | 685 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | B | 1 | 1 | 31 | BASE WITH SINGLE THUMBING. HIGHLY MICACEOUS. KEPT FOR TYPE SERIES. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 692 | 685 | 15 | ESSW |  |  | BS | 3 | 3 | 8 | X1 SOOTED. |  |
| 692 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 692 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 5 | OXIDISED. B/BS? |  |
| 692 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 10 | BOWL RIM? THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED. |  |
| 692 | 685 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | R BS | 14 | 1 | 251 | SAME VESSEL IN OTHER CONTEXTS FROM THIS FEATURE. REFIT. THICKENED RIM, INTERNAL BEVEL. X1 SHERD RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. | $1275-$ |
| 692 | 685 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 3 | 2 | 24 |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 695 | 696 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1200- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 700 | 701 | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ND |
| 706 | 709 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 3 | 3 | 7 | EMW/ TRANSITIONAL? |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 2 | 1 | 51 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 | 17 | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW |  | BOWL SHD | CP | 20 | 1 | 668 | FLARED BOWL/ DAIRYING PAN WITH THUMBED 'SHOULDER'. SEE WEST , FORTHCOMING FIG.13.93. POSSIBLY MORE THAN ONE VESSEL. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | H | 3 | 1 | 47 | X3 VERTICAL SHALLOW GROOVES. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | B BS | 12 | 1 | 86 | POSSIBLY RELATED TO ONE OF THE SHOULDERED BOWLS THIS CXT. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 2 | 1 | 74 | BROAD SAGGING BASE. BOWL/ DISH? SOME SOOTING AND SCORCHING. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | B BS | 37 | 1 | 1442 | LARGE JAR? HEAVY INTERNAL WHITE RESIDUE ?LIMESCALE. HEAVY EXTERNAL SOOTING. SAGGING BASE. THIN VERTICAL THUMBED STRIPS. X2 SHERDS RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 1 | 1 | 28 | SAGGING BASE FROM A SMALL JAR. EXTERNALLY BURNT. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | BS | 1 | 1 | 27 | DIAGONAL STRIP. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | R | 1 | 1 | 5 | JUG RIM? INTERNALLY BEVELLED? |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | BS | 2 | 2 | 12 | NECK SHERDS. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | BS | 7 | 1 | 182 | INTERNALLY LAMINATED SURFACES. VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CROSSED STRIPS. X1 RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES WHERE STRIPS JOIN. |  |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 3 | 0 | 35 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 50 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | BS | 1 | 1 | 32 | FAIRLY COARSE FABRIC. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | R | 1 | 1 | 4 | INTERNALLY BEADED. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 7 | 1 | 337 | LARGE JAR/ BOWL BASE. MICACEOUS. PATCH OF INTERNAL BURNT RESIDUE. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 16 | SHOULDER SHERD WITH INCISED WAVY LINE. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | BS H | 8 | 1 | 225 | SPACED INCH/ GROOVED BANDS TO BODY. TWO RIDGES AND THREE STABBED DECORATED HOLLOWS TO HANDLE. GREY CORE, OXIDISED MARGINS AND BUFF EXTERNAL SURFACE. X1 RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 14 | RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | B | 2 | 1 | 135 | SAGGING BASE, GROUPS OF X4 THUMBING. POSSIBLY BASE FROM JUG THIS CXT. WITH STAB DECORATED HANDLE. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | B | 2 | 2 | 48 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | B BS | 16 | 1 | 362 | APPLIED HORIZONTAL STRIPS, INCLUDING TO BASAL ANGLE. POST-FIRING HOLES TO BASE. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | R | 1 | 1 | 17 | TULIP-NECKED JUG. ?BALUSTER SHAPE NOT PARALLELED IN WEST. THICKENED, INTERNALLY BEVELLED RIM. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | BS H | 4 | 1 | 140 | UNDECORATED HANDLE. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | BS | 2 | 1 | 16 | X1 RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 9 | 0 | 86 | EXTERNAL SCORCHING. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW |  | BOWL | CP | 11 | 1 | 271 | FLARED BOWL/ DAIRYING PAN WITH THUMBED |  |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  | SHD |  |  |  |  | 'SHOULDER'. SEE WEST , FORTHCOMING FIG.13.93. RIM MORE ROUNDED TO UNDERSIDE THAN ILLUSTRATED EG, TOP OF RIM SLOPING INWARDS. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | B | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR RND | R BS | 13 | 1 | 358 | SHORT NECK, SMALL TRIANGULAR RIM, (NR WEST, FORTHCOMING FIG.13.44). BUT INTERNAL BEVEL TO TOP. NOTCHED SHOULDER (SEE WEST, FORTHCOMING FIG.13.50). |  |
| 706 | 709 | 17 | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 | COARSE. MCW? |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 3 | THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 9 | 0 | 122 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 4 | 0 | 48 | EXTERNAL SCORCHING. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 16 | 0 | 91 | EXTERNAL SCORCHING. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 36 | 0 | 244 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 40 | 0 | 183 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 18 | 0 | 69 |  |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 2 | 2 | 86 | LARGE VESSELS. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 2 | 0 | 23 | EXTERNAL SCORCHING. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 5 | 1 | 22 | GREEN GLAZE. TRACES OF WHITE SLIP IN PLACES. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | SPOTS OF CLGL. RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 706 | 709 | 17 | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 | SMALL SHERD RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | HOLG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | SPECK OF EXTERNAL GRGL. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | MISC |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 16 | OXIDSED SURFACES. OUTER SURFACE SMOOTH. |  |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOLG JUG SHERD (UNGLAZED PART)? |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | MISC |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 | HORZ. GROOVE. MISC MED. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | MISC | MCW |  | R | 1 | 1 | 43 | STRAIGHT-SIDED PROFILE AND FLAT-TOPPED, BEADED RIM. LARGE RIM DIAMETER. OPEN FORM DISH? FABRIC REMINISCENT OF HOLL BUT COARSER. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | MOTTLED GLAZE. DEVS? |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | UNGLAZED BODY SHERD. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | SAIN |  | JUG | R SP | 1 | 1 | 10 | SAINTONGE JUG WITH PARROT BEAK. MOTTLED GRGL. |  |
| 706 | 709 |  | THETI |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 | VERY FINE FABRIC. MICACEOUS. THET? |  |
| 707 | 709 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOLL JARS SOME WITH NOTCHED SHOULDERS, LARGE STORAGE JAR WITH THUMBED STRIPS. MORE SAINTONGE AT LEAST 2/3 VESSELS IN [709]. OTHER GLAZED WARES LOCAL AND MISC WW? |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 37 | EXTERNAL SCORCHING. |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 5 | 5 | 23 |  |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 5 | 4 | 33 |  |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 24 |  |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 3 | 3 | 27 | PALE GREY. |  |
| 707 | 709 | 18 | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 4 | 0 | 22 | SAME VESSEL SEEN IN BULK CONTEXT. X1 FRESH BREAK. |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 2 | 2 | 17 | FINE, PALE GREY BODIES. |  |
| 707 | 709 | 18 | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 | SCORCHED. |  |
| 707 | 709 | 18 | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 6 | 0 | 14 |  |  |
| 707 | 709 | 18 | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 4 | 0 | 10 | SCORCHED. |  |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 707 | 709 | 18 | ESSW | HOLL |  | B BS | 3 | 0 | 12 |  |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 10 | HIGH FIRED HOLL? |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | B BS | 7 | 0 | 219 | SAME VESSEL AS IN CONTEXT (706)? |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 10 | PALE GREY. EXTERNAL SCORCHING. |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 24 | PALE GREY/ BUFF. X1 RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 29 | BAND OF HORIZONTAL FINGER NOTCHES TO SHOULDER. |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | BS | 1 | 0 | 48 | SHOULDERED BOWL. |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | B | 1 | 1 | 27 | EXTERNAL SCORCHING. |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 105 | LARGE VESSEL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | R | 1 | 0 | 18 | FOLDED THICKENED, INTURNED RIM. SAME VESSEL AS IN CONTEXT (706). |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 6 | 2 | 81 | SLIGHTLY SAGGING. BOWL BASES? |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | R BS | 8 | 1 | 400 | FOLDED THICKENED, INTURNED RIM. INTERNAL SURFACES LAMINATED. NOT COLLARED AS ILLUSTRATED EXAMPLES IN WEST. CROSSED HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL APTH. SOME LIGHT SOOTING. TRANSFER? |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B BS | 5 | 0 | 58 | SHERDS FROM SHOULDERED BOWL CONTEXT (706). |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | BS | 1 | 0 | 96 | SAME VESSEL AS IN (706) AND (708). |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 0 | 6 | GRGL. SAME VESSEL AS IN CONTEXT (706). |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | MCW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 11 | MODERATE, MEDIUM QUARTZ. |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | MISC GL |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | NON-LOCAL GLAZED. YORK/ LINCS? |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | SAIN |  | JUG | R | 1 | 1 | 3 | THICKENED RIM, EXTERNAL BEVEL. FLAKED GLAZE. |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 707 | 709 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 0 |  | SAME VESSEL AS IN CONTEXT (706)? MOTTLED GLAZE. DEVS? |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 707 | 709 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 0 |  | SAME VESSEL AS IN CONTEXT (706)? DISCOLOURED GLAZE. |  |
| 707 | 709 | 18 | SAIN |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 0 |  | MOTTLED GLAZE. SAME VESSEL SEEN IN BULK CONTEXT. |  |
| 708 | 709 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOLL JARS AND JUGS. INCL. NEAR COMPLETE ROUNDED JUG. Thumbed strips. Collared rims. Bunghole jars. Saintonge (same vessel as 706). |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL? | JUG | B BS | 1 | 1 | 1129 | NEAR COMPLETE HOLL JUG. X7 DOUBLE THUMBED/ PULLED FEET. NO PARALLEL FOR THUMBED HANDLES IN WEST. HORIZONTAL GROOVE TO MAX BODY WIDTH (AT LOWER HANDLE ATTACHMENT). CORDONNED NECK. RIM MISSING. MICACEOUS. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | R BS | 7 | 0 | 167 | SAME VESSEL IN (706) AND (707). COLLARED, INTURNED RIM. DRAW RIM? |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR BUNG | BS | 2 | 1 | 36 | SPIGOT HOLE FROM BUNGHOLE JAR/ CISTERN. |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 6 | 4 | 54 |  |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 12 |  |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 8 | 6 | 36 |  |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R BS | 17 | 0 | 117 | SQUARED RIM, SHOULDERED BOWL. SAME VESSEL IN (706) AND (707)? |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | H | 1 | 1 |  | X3 GROOVES WITH STAB DECORATION. |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 7 | 5 | 39 |  |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | B | 1 | 1 |  | THUMBED BASE SHERD. FINE, PALE GREY. VERY MICACEOUS. |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B BS | 13 | 2 | 143 | FINE, PALE GREY. VERY MICACEOUS. |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R BS B | 29 | 1 | 493 | SAME VESSEL? SLIGHTLY THICKENED RIM, EXTERNAL BEVEL. SAGGING BASE. |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | BS | 1 | 1 | 20 | SHOULDER. JAR ST/ JAR? |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 5 | 5 | 39 |  |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 10 | OXIDISED OR BUFF SURFACES. POSSIBLY HOLG. |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 2 | 0 | 11 | SAME VESSEL IN (706). |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 10 | SPOTS OF GLAZE. |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 | SAME VESSEL IN (706)? RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 0 |  | SAME VESSEL AS IN CONTEXT (706) AND (707)? MOTTLED GLAZE. DEVS? |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | SAIN |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 0 |  | DISCOLOURED GLAZE. SHERDS IN CONTEXTS (706) AND (707). |  |
| 708 | 709 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 | SPOTS OF EXTERNAL GLAZE. |  |
| 716 | 715 |  | MISC GL |  | JUG |  | 3 | 1 | 4 | ROUNDED QUARTZ. | $\begin{aligned} & 1100- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 720 | 719 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 11 | THICKENED RIM, EXTERNAL BEVEL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 720 | 719 |  | MCW |  |  | B BS | 8 | 1 | 143 | FINE SANDY FABRIC. BLACK THROUGHOUT. KNIFETRIMMED BASE. |  |
| 721 | 722 |  | MISC |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | GLAZED WARE? | $\begin{aligned} & 1100- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 730 | 731 |  | RAER |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 |  | 1480 - |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Suffolk } \\ & \text { sub } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1610 |
| 732 | 733 |  | LMT/GRE |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 | SURFACES ABRADED. | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 736 | 748 |  | DUTS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 | ZIG-ZAG SLIP. GREEN TINGE TO GLAZE. |  |
| 736 | 748 |  | LMT |  | BLDSH | R | 1 | 1 | 44 | BROAD, EVERTED RIM. UNGL. 16TH C? | $\begin{aligned} & 1500- \\ & 1700 \end{aligned}$ |
| 737 | 749 | 21 | GRE |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 | B/ BS. TINY SHERD. |  |
| 737 | 749 |  | GRE |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 37 | FINE ESSEX TYPE? |  |
| 737 | 749 |  | GRE |  |  | H | 1 | 1 | 39 | MOTTLED GLAZE. |  |
| 737 | 749 |  | GRE |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 10 |  |  |
| 737 | 749 |  | GRE |  |  | B | 2 | 1 | 26 | FINE ESSEX TYPE? | $\begin{aligned} & 1550- \\ & 1800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 737 | 749 | 21 | PMBL |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 | TINY SHERD. |  |
| 738 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 22 |  |  |
| 738 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 10 | EXTERNALLY BEVELLED RIM, EXTERNAL BEAD. JUG/ CURFEW RIM? |  |
| 738 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 11 | 7 | 87 |  |  |
| 738 | 744 | 32 | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 8 | COARSE HOLL? MCW? |  |
| 738 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |  |
| 738 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 4 | 4 | 43 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 739 | 744 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 2 | 2 | 22 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 740 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 740 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 10 |  |  |
| 740 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 8 | B/BS? INTERNAL SURFACE ABRADED/ WORN. |  |
| 741 | 744 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 1 | 1 | 10 |  |  |
| 741 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 15 |  |  |
| 741 | 744 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 13 |  |  |
| 741 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | B BS | 2 | 1 | 19 | FINE FABRIC. VERY MICACEOUS. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 741 | 744 |  | QFL |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | PRE-HISTORIC QUARTZ AND FLINT TEMPERED SHERD. |  |
| 745 | 744 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 6 | X1 EAR? | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 750 | 751 |  | GRE |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 41 | FRESH BREAK. FINE ESSEX TYPE? MOTTLED GLAZE. | $\begin{aligned} & 1550- \\ & 1800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 750 | 751 |  | GRE |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 756 | 757 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 13 | FRESH BREAK. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 762 | 763 |  | CREA |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1550- \\ & 1830 \end{aligned}$ |
| 762 | 763 |  | GRE |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | CLGL. |  |
| 769 | 768 |  | EAR |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 | GRGL. LMT? |  |
| 769 | 768 |  | GRE |  |  | BS | 4 | 4 | 24 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1550- \\ & 1800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 789 | 790 |  | FREC |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1550- \\ & 1700 \end{aligned}$ |
| 789 | 790 |  | GRE |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 6 | GRGL. |  |
| 789 | 790 |  | GRE |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 5 | GLIE. PMFR? |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 789 | 790 |  | GRE |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 | PARTIAL INTERNAL GLAZE. FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 789 | 790 |  | LMT |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 12 | UNGL LATE PMR? |  |
| 789 | 790 |  | LMT |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 10 |  |  |
| 791 | 792 | 30 | MCW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 | MCWG? SMALL SHERD. | $\begin{aligned} & 1100- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 793 | 794 |  | GRE |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 793 | 794 |  | GRE |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 | INCH. | $\begin{aligned} & 1550- \\ & 1800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 804 | 744 |  | ESSW | MIPS |  | B | 1 | 1 | 9 | THETI? |  |
| 804 | 744 |  | ESSW | MIPS |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 | THETI? |  |
| 804 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 3 | 3 | 16 | X1 OXIDISED SURFACES. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 805 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 14 | OXIDISED MARGINS AND SURFACES. |  |
| 805 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 | B/ BS? |  |
| 805 | 744 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 1 | 1 | 10 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 805 | 744 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | B/ BS? |  |
| 806 | 744 |  | EMWSS |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | B/BS? | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 806 | 744 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 13 | X1 DEGRADED HOLG? |  |
| 828 | 827 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 4 | 1 | 49 | POSSIBLY TWO VESSELS? | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 834 | 833 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 844 | 843 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 847 | 848 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 26 | BURNT RESIDUE. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 848 | 847 |  | MCW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 63 | FINE SAND. HARD. HIGH-FIRED. ESSW? | $\begin{aligned} & 1100- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 851 | 852 |  | EMW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 19 | FOLDED, THICKENED RIM, SLIGHT INTERNAL BEAD. TRANSITIONAL? LARGE JAR/ BOWL? | $1000-$ |
| 855 | 856 |  | MCW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | ESSW? MICACEOUS BUT HIGH FIRED. NON-IPSWICHTHETFORD? | $\begin{aligned} & 1100- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 859 | 860 |  | EMWSS |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 861 | 862 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 | BURNT RESIDUE. ABUNDANT MICA. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 869 | 870 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 8 | VERY FINE. HIGHLY. MICACEOUS. BURNT RESIDUE. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 874 | 873 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 15 | INTERNAL SCORCHING. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 875 | 876 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 12 | HIGH-FIRED. HARD. |  |
| 875 | 876 |  | EMWC |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 19 |  |  |
| 875 | 876 |  | EMWG |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 7 |  |  |
| 875 | 876 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 13 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 879 | 880 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 885 | 886 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 23 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 897 | 898 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 897 | 898 |  | EMWG |  |  | B | 3 | 2 | 11 |  |  |
| 897 | 898 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 7 | VERY SANDY EG. |  |
| 897 | 898 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 16 | VERY SANDY EG. |  |
| 897 | 898 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 3 | 3 | 53 | X1 FRESH BREAK - SHOULDER SHERD WITH INCH. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 907 | 908 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 32 | INTERNAL BEVEL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 907 | 908 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 911 | 912 |  | FLINT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LBA - MIA |
| 923 | 924 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 923 | 924 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 3 | 1 | 47 | LITTLE SHELL. EMW? |  |
| 923 | 924 |  | FLINT |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | LBA - MIA? |  |
| 923 | 924 |  | SCAR |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1150- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 926 | 925 |  | EMWG |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 10 | OXIDISED. |  |
| 926 | 925 |  | EMWG |  |  | B BS | 2 | 1 | 31 |  |  |
| 926 | 925 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 930 | 931 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 | FINE MATRIX, SCATTER OF LARGER QUARTZ. |  |
| 930 | 931 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 5 | OXIDISED SURFACES. HIGH-FIRED. |  |
| 930 | 931 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 7 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 952 | 953 |  | FLINT |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | LBA - MIA? |
| 962 | 963 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 10 |  |  |
| 962 | 963 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 12 | BOWL RIM? EVERTED, THICKENED. |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 962 | 963 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 14 |  |  |
| 962 | 963 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 22 |  |  |
| 962 | 963 |  | FLINT |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 | B/BS? LBA-MIA? |  |
| 962 | 963 |  | SCAR |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | GRGL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 967 | 966 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 8 | SHOULDER SHERD. OXIDISED SURFACES. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 969 | 968 |  | EMW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 34 | VERY LITTLE SHELL/ CALC. EMWSS? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 970 | 971 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 976 | 977 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 976 | 977 |  | ESSW |  |  | B BS | 2 | 1 | 19 |  |  |
| 976 | 977 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | BS H | 1 | 1 | 56 | FRESH BREAK. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 976 | 977 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 4 | 4 | 26 |  |  |
| 976 | 977 |  | MCW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 976 | 977 |  | MCW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 976 | 977 |  | MISC GL |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 22 | HOLG/ LMT? |  |
| 976 | 977 |  | SAIN |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | GRGL. |  |
| 980 | 981 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 6 | FRESH BREAK. ?EMED | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 980 | 981 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 | FINE FABRIC. |  |
| 980 | 981 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 997 | 998 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 17 | SIMILAR MICACEOUS CLAY MATRIX TO HOLL. | 1000- |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk <br> sub <br> code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1200 |
| 999 | 1000 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 12 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 999 | 1000 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | R BS | 4 | 1 | 32 | THICKENED RIM, FLAT-TOP AND INTERNAL BEAD. X2 INCISED LINES TO RIM TOP. |  |
| 999 | 1000 |  | IPSG |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 | WHITE SLIP PAINTED AND GRGL. |  |
| 1001 | 1002 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 2 | 1 | 14 | THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1001 | 1002 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 16 | SLIGHTLY THICKENED RIM, HOLLOW NECK. |  |
| 1001 | 1002 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 1004 | 1003 |  | EMWG |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 1004 | 1003 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 11 | SIMILAR FABRIC TO SHOULDERED BOWL. |  |
| 1004 | 1003 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R BS | 5 | 1 | 136 | SAME VESSEL? SHOULDERED BOWL WITH THUMBED DECORATION. THICKENED RIM, FLAT-TOPPED WITH SLIGHT INTERNAL BEAD. INTERNAL SOOTING/ BURNT RESIDUE. |  |
| 1004 | 1003 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 | B/ BS? WEAR/ ABRASION TO ONE SURFACE. |  |
| 1004 | 1003 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 17 | COARSE ESSW/ HOLL? THUMBED BOWL SHERD? |  |
| 1004 | 1003 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 4 | 1 | 33 | BURNT ESSW/ HOLL? |  |
| 1004 | 1003 |  | IPSG |  | JUG | BS | 4 | 1 | 318 | IPSG? - WHITE SLIP PAINTED. CONFIRM ID. TOP OF APPLED WHITE SLIP STRIPS/ DEC? LARGE JUG, CYLINDRICAL NECK. SAMPLE RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1004 | 1003 |  | MISC FL |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 12 | GREY BODY. ORGANICS, FLINT AND GROG? SOME FLINT BURNT. ROMAN? |  |
| 1005 | 1006 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 | B/ BS? LATER? | 1000- |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1200? |
| 1007 | 1008 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1007 | 1008 |  | MCW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 13 | SQUARED RIM. HOLL? |  |
| 1015 | 1016 |  | EMWSS |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 1015 | 1016 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 11 |  |  |
| 1015 | 1016 |  | LMT |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 | EMED AND MED + LMT | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1600 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1029 | 1030 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1031 | 1032 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 3 | 1 | 19 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1031 | 1032 |  | ESSW |  | JUG | B | 1 | 1 | 74 |  |  |
| 1033 | 1034 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 9 | CLAY PELLETS/ RIO? AND ORGANICS. |  |
| 1033 | 1034 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 7 |  |  |
| 1033 | 1034 |  | EMWG |  |  | B | 2 | 2 | 10 | POSSIBLY THE SAME VESSEL? |  |
| 1033 | 1034 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 1033 | 1034 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 10 | COARSE. MCW? |  |
| 1033 | 1034 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 1033 | 1034 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 13 | THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM. HOLLOW NECK. |  |
| 1033 | 1034 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 25 | SHOULDERED BOWL WITH THUMBED DECORATION. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1037 | 1038 |  | EMWC |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 | BASE SHERD? SPARSE CALC. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1049 | 1058 | 40 | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk <br> sub <br> code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 1049 | 1058 | 40 | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 1049 | 1058 | 40 | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 1049 | 1058 | 40 | RAER |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1480- \\ & 1610 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1050 | 1058 |  | DERBS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 | DERBS? PURPLE GLAZE. | $\begin{aligned} & 1700- \\ & 1900 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 8 |  |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 4 | 4 | 32 |  |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 3 | 1 | 14 |  |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 3 | 1 | 29 |  |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 8 | THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM WITH INTERNAL BEADING. |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | ESSW |  | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 11 | INTERNAL BEAD. |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 11 | HOLG? GRGL. |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | LMT |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 22 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1550 / 1600 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | LMT |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 27 | FRESH BREAKS. SLIGHTLY SAGGING. |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | LMT |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 10 | SLIP PAINTED. SAME VESSEL? POSSIBLY COLL. |  |
| 1052 | 1058 |  | LMT |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 10 |  |  |
| 1053 | 1058 | 41 | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1600 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1053 | 1058 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | HIGH-FIRED BUT HANDMADE? |  |
| 1053 | 1058 |  | EMW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 6 | OXIDISED SURFACES. |  |
| 1053 | 1058 | 41 | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 4 |  |  |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 1053 | 1058 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 10 |  |  |
| 1053 | 1058 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 27 |  |  |
| 1053 | 1058 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 8 | EVERTED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM, BEAD TO INTERNAL EDGE. |  |
| 1053 | 1058 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B BS | 3 | 3 | 13 |  |  |
| 1053 | 1058 |  | IPSG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | FINE SANDY FABRIC WITH BIO. |  |
| 1053 | 1058 | 41 | LMT |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 1055 | 1058 |  | EMGR |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 | COARSE FABRIC. SOME GROG/ CLAY PELLETS? EMWG? |  |
| 1055 | 1058 |  | EMWG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 | B/ BS? EMW/MED? |  |
| 1055 | 1058 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 25 |  |  |
| 1055 | 1058 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 16 | JUG BASE? |  |
| 1055 | 1058 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 7 | SLIGHTLY THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM. INTERNAL BEAD. |  |
| 1055 | 1058 |  | LMT |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 37 | FRESH BREAK. LATE/ HIGH-FIRED HOLL? | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1600 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1055 | 1058 |  | MISC GL |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 | IPSG BODY - FINE WITH BIO - BUT WITH A SCATTER OF LARGER IRON-STAINED QUARTZ. GRGL. |  |
| 1055 | 1058 |  | MISC GL |  | JUG | R | 1 | 1 | 8 | HOLG/ LMT? |  |
| 1056 | 1058 |  | COLL |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | SLIP PAINTED LINE. EAR/ COLL? |  |
| 1056 | 1058 |  | LMT |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 | MOTTLED CL/GRGL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1550 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1056 | 1058 |  | LMT |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 8 | SLIP PAINTED CURVED LINE. |  |
| 1056 | 1058 |  | LMT |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 1057 | 1058 | 42 | EMWS |  |  | R BS | 2 | 1 | 16 | BOWL? | 1400 - |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1600 |
| 1057 | 1058 | 42 | ESSW |  |  | B BS | 3 | 3 | 6 |  |  |
| 1057 | 1058 | 42 | LMT |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 1059 | 1060 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | EMWG? |  |
| 1059 | 1060 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 11 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1061 | 1062 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | EMWSS? SOME VESICUALTION. |  |
| 1061 | 1062 |  | ESSW |  | JAR | R B BS | 11 | 1 | 180 | SIMPLE THICKENED RIM, INTERNAL BEAD (WORN). SAGGING BASE. FINE FABRIC. CHECK ID. |  |
| 1061 | 1062 |  | HOLG |  | JUG | R | 1 | 1 | 48 | THICKENED, INTERNALLY BEVELLED RIM? ONLY POURING LIP SURVIVES SO MAY NOT REPRESENT THE TRUE PROFILE. X1 RAISED CORDON/ CORRUGATION BELOW RIM. SAMPLE TAKEN FOR TYPE SERIES. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1061 | 1062 |  | HOLG |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 39 | SPOTS OF GRGL. LMT? HARD. |  |
| 1061 | 1062 |  | MISC |  |  | B BS | 4 | 1 | 35 | HIGH FIRED. HARD. COARSE QUARTZ. LMED? RELATED TO HOLL/ ESSW. CLAY PELLETS. |  |
| 1061 | 1062 |  | STAM |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 35 | RUN OF CLEAR GLAZE. APPEARING DARK YELLOW OVER PINK SURFACE. CREAM BODY. ANDENNE? |  |
| 1065 |  | 39 | EMW |  |  | BS | 4 | 4 | 5 | LBA-MIA AND EMED |  |
| 1065 |  |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 12 |  |  |
| 1065 |  |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 14 | EXTERNAL SURFACE PITTED, INTERNAL SURFACE ABRADED. |  |
| 1065 |  |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 | INTERNAL SURFACE ABRADED/ WORN. |  |
| 1065 |  |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 1065 |  |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 |  |  |
| 1065 |  |  | ESSW |  | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 26 | THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM. | 1275 - |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1400 |
| 1070 | 1071 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 15 | FRESH BREAK. |  |
| 1070 | 1071 |  | EMW |  |  | B BS | 3 | 3 | 33 |  |  |
| 1070 | 1071 |  | EMW |  | BOWL | CP | 5 | 1 | 167 | EMW BOWL WITH THUMBED SHOULDER. TRANSITIONAL. ABUNDANT MEDIUM SAND AND A LITTLE SHELL (EVIDENT WHERE LEACHED FROM SURFACE). | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1070 | 1071 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B BS | 3 | 3 | 17 |  |  |
| 1070 | 1071 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 1070 | 1071 |  | MCW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 22 | COARSE ESSW? FRESH BREAK. THICKENED RIM, FLATTOPPED WITH INTERNAL BEAD. TRANSITIONAL? |  |
| 1072 | 1073 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 4 | B/ BS? | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1084 | 1085 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 10 | X1 MOD ABRASION. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1094 | 1096 |  | EMWG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 1094 | 1096 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 1094 | 1096 |  | HOLG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 11 | FRESH BREAK. IPSG? FINE BUT CLAY PELLETS. CHECK ID. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1099 | 1100 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 1099 | 1100 |  | EMW |  | JAR | R | 2 | 1 | 5 |  |  |
| 1099 | 1100 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 5 | FRESH BREAK. SLIGHTLY THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM. THIN-WALLED. GREY BODY. | $\begin{aligned} & 1200- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1110 | 1109 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 24 | FRESH BREAK. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1110 | 1109 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 3 | 3 | 12 |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 1110 | 1109 |  | EMW |  |  | B BS | 6 | 5 | 26 |  |  |
| 1110 | 1109 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 1110 | 1109 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 6 |  |  |
| 1110 | 1109 |  | EMWSS |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 6 | B/BS? |  |
| 1112 | 1111 |  | EMW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 18 | TRANSITIONAL? |  |
| 1112 | 1111 |  | EMW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 9 | OXIDISED SURFACES. HOLLOWED RIM. |  |
| 1112 | 1111 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 1112 | 1111 |  | EMW |  |  | B BS | 6 | 1 | 26 |  |  |
| 1112 | 1111 |  | EMWSS |  |  | R BS | 2 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 1112 | 1111 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 8 |  |  |
| 1112 | 1111 |  | EMWSS |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1114 | 1113 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 7 |  |  |
| 1114 | 1113 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 32 |  |  |
| 1114 | 1113 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 5 | B/BS? |  |
| 1114 | 1113 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 7 | EMW | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1114 | 1113 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 1114 | 1113 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 1119 | 1121 |  | MCWG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | COARSE SAND. HIGH-FIRED. GREY. | $\begin{aligned} & 1100- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1120 | 1121 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 5 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1124 | 1125 |  | EMWG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 1128 | 1129 |  | EMW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 13 | SQUARED RIM. BOWL. TRANSITIONAL? | $1275-$ |
| 1128 | 1129 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | OXIDISED. ?EMW. |  |
| 1128 | 1129 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | ?ESSW/ TRANSITIONAL. |  |
| 1128 | 1129 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 1146 | 1147 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 7 | POSSIBLY THE SAME VESSEL? | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1155 | 1154 |  | EMW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 36 | SHOULDERED JAR. SHORT NECK AND EVERTED FLATTOPPED RIM. TRANSITIONAL? |  |
| 1155 | 1154 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 | EMW? |  |
| 1155 | 1154 | 43 | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 1155 | 1154 | 43 | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1155 | 1154 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 2 | 1 | 40 |  |  |
| 1167 | 1166 |  | EMWSS |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1169 | 1168 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 9 | LATER? | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1169 | 1168 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 |  |  |
| 1169 | 1168 |  | MCW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 20 | RAISED CORDON/ ?THUMBED. |  |
| 1172 | 1173 |  | MCW | ESSW |  |  | 1 | 1 | 39 | GREY. FINE TO MEDIUM SAND AND BURNT ORGANICS. | $\begin{aligned} & 1100- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1176 | 1177 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |
| 1176 | 1177 | 45 | EMWSS |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | B/ BS? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1177 | 1176 |  | EMWG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 |  | 1000 - |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1200 |
| 1180 | 1181 |  | EMW |  | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 13 | SHOULDER SHERD. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1180 | 1181 |  | EMWSS |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 16 | GRITTY. EMWSS? |  |
| 1180 | 1181 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 |  |  |
| 1182 | 1183 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1199 | 1200 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 11 | POSSIBLY LATER. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1201 | 1202 |  | EMW |  | BOWL |  | 1 | 1 | 35 | TRANSITIONAL? SQUARED RIM. WIDE-MOUTHED BOWL? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1201 | 1202 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 3 | 2 | 22 |  |  |
| 1201 | 1202 |  | MISC |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 26 | COARSE ROUNDED QUARTZ INCLUSIONS. REDUCED GREY. PIMPLY SURFACES. MCWG? NR. BCSW. |  |
| 1211 | 1212 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 ? \end{aligned}$ |
| 1215 | 1216 | 48 | EMWG |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | EMED? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | EAR |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 | WHITE SLIP PAINT AND CLGL. COLCHESTER? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 | B/ BS? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 18 | 12 | 136 | HOLL AND SOME FINE SANDY EGS. HOLL VARIANTS. VERY FINE MATRIX WITH FINE SAND. MIPS? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 8 | EXTERNAL SURFACE ABRADED. |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 11 | THUMBED BS. BOWL? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 3 | 3 | 39 | BURNT RESIDUE/ SOOTING. |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW | HOLL | CURF | R B BS | 24 | 1 | 533 | SAME VESSEL. CROSS-JOINS. HOLLOW HANDLE. |  |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | H |  |  |  | FLARED WALLS, SQUARED, INTERNALLY BEADED RIM. INVERSE BOWL WITH HANDLE. |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 3 | 1 | 33 | HOLL VARIANT. VERY FINE MATRIX WITH FINE SAND. |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 4 | 4 | 32 |  |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 9 | SIMPLE RIM, FLAT-TOPPED. FOLL? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 18 | THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM. HOLL? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 9 | HOLL VARIANT. VERY FINE MATRIX WITH FINE SAND. |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R BS | 5 | 1 | 59 | COLLARED RIM, ROUNDED TOP. DRAW? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 26 | SHOULDERED BOWL WITH THUMB DECORATION. INTERNAL SOOTING/ BURNT RESIDUE? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 46 | SHOULDERED BOWL WITH THUMB DECORATION. |  |
| 1222 | 1221 | 49 | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 8 | THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM. |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 4 | 1 | 30 |  |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | MCW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 3 | ABUNDANT MEDIUM/COARSE SAND. EMW? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | MCW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 15 | SIMPLE RIM, EXTERNAL BEVEL. HOLL? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | MISC |  |  | BS | 6 | 1 | 20 | DEGRADED HOLG? |  |
| 1222 | 1221 |  | SCAR |  | JUG ANTH | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R BS } \\ & \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | 10 | 1 | 431 | SCARBOROUGH ANTHROPOMORPHIC BEARDED FACE JUG. BRIDGED SPOUT, RIBBED ROD HANDLE. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1223 | 1224 | 50 | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1244 | 2113 |  | EMW |  | JAR | R BS | 6 | 1 | 135 | CON-JOINING SHERDS. SIMPLE THICKENED RIM. |  |
| 1244 | 2113 |  | EMW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 |  | TRANSITIONAL? THIN WALLED, THICKENED, NR. SQUARED RIM WITH INTERNAL BEAD. INCH TO OUTER EDGE. 12TH / 13TH C? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 1244 | 2113 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | ABRADED OXIDISED SURFACES. PIMPLY. LATER? |  |
| 1249 | 1250 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 8 | FRESH BREAK. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1254 | 1253 |  | EMW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 16 | TRANSITIONAL. WHEEL-MADE RIM? INTERNAL BEAD. |  |
| 1254 | 1253 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 3 | 2 | 10 |  |  |
| 1254 | 1253 | 56 | ESSW |  |  | B BS | 10 | 10 | 37 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1254 | 1253 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 34 | EVERTED, THICKENED, FLAT-TOPPED RIM. |  |
| 1254 | 1253 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | B/ BS? FINE OXIDISED FABRIC. CLAY PELLETS. |  |
| 1254 | 1253 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 2 | 1 | 9 |  |  |
| 1254 | 1253 |  | MCW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 11 | COARSE QUARTZ. COARSE ESSW? |  |
| 1254 | 1253 |  | MCW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 | COARSE QUARTZ. |  |
| 1254 | 1253 |  | STAM |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 49 | COLLARED OR 'COMPLEX SQUARED RIM'. |  |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 53 | SHOULDER SHERD. |  |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 26 | SAMPLE RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. COARSE FABRIC. |  |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 13 | UNGL HOLG. HIGH-FIRED. |  |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 20 |  |  |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |  |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 57 | SQUARED RIM, INTERNALLY BEVELLED TOP. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 48 |  |  |
| 1257 | 1258 | 57 | HOLG |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 | GRGL. |  |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | MCW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 174 | MODERATE COARSE QUARTZ SAND. CLAY PELLETS |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AND ORGANICS. CLEAN MATRIX. ESSW OR RELATED FABRIC? INTERNAL BURNT RESIDUE AND PITTINF/ WEAR. |  |
| 1257 | 1258 |  | MCW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 8 | ESSW OR RELATED? |  |
| 1259 | 1260 |  | EMW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 12 | FRESH BREAK. SIMPLE, SLIGHTLY THICKENED RIM. |  |
| 1259 | 1260 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1265 | 1266 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 15 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1265 | 1266 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JUG | H | 1 | 1 | 39 | HOLL/ HOLG. |  |
| 1279 | 2113 | 1005 | EMW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 3 | SAME VESSEL? |  |
| 1279 | 2113 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 23 | EMWG? |  |
| 1279 | 2113 | 62 | EMW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 6 | TWO VESSELS. |  |
| 1279 | 2113 | 1004 | EMW |  |  | BS | 4 | 1 | 8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1279 | 2113 | 1005 | EMWS |  | JUG | R H | 1 | 1 | 22 | VESICULATED SURFACES. OXIDISED THROUGHOUT. THICKENED, INTERNALLY BEVELLED RIM. STRAPHANDLE. |  |
| 1280 | 1283 |  | IPS | G1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 32 | IPSWICH JAR BASE? | 720-875 |
| 1281 | 1283 |  | EMWG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1285 | 1284 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 12 |  |  |
| 1285 | 1284 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 11 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1285 | 1284 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 1285 | 1284 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 4 | FINE, WITH BIO. MIPS? |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{gathered} \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{gathered}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 1292 | 1293 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | FRESH BREAK. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 ? \end{aligned}$ |
| 1321 | 1322 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 36 | BASE SHERD. VESIC. SHELL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1323 | 1324 |  | EMW |  |  | R BS | 4 | 1 | 23 | SLIGHTLY THICKENED RIM. |  |
| 1323 | 1324 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 11 | 1 | 219 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1323 | 1324 |  | ESSW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 | INTRUSIVE? B/BS? |  |
| 1327 | 1329 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 26 | FRESH BREAK. SIMPLE RIM, EXTERNAL BEVEL. |  |
| 1327 | 1329 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 4 | 4 | 22 |  |  |
| 1327 | 1329 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 1327 | 1329 |  | MISC GL |  | JUG | BS | 1 | 1 |  | FINE SANDY FABRIC. IPSG? WHITE SLIP PAINT AND GRGL. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1349 | 1350 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | LATER? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1355 | 1356 | 67 | EMWSS |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1371 | 1375 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1376 | 1377 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 19 |  |  |
| 1376 | 1377 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 2 | 1 | 29 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1382 | 1383 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1382 | 1383 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 3 | 2 | 39 |  |  |
| 1382 | 1383 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 2 | 2 |  | X1 MCW. |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 1384 | 1386 |  | ESSW | HOLL | BOWL | R | 2 | 1 | 61 | COLLARED/ COMPLEX 'SQUARED' RIM. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1385 | 1386 |  | EMW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 7 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1397 | 1399 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 10 | HOLL? EXTERNAL SCORCHING. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1412 | 1415 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1412 | 1415 |  | EMWG |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 11 | B/BS? |  |
| 1422 | 1423 |  | GRE |  | MUG | R BS | 2 | 1 | 16 | PMRF? ROUNDED MUG/ JUG? CYLINDRICAL NECK AND SIMPLE RIM. HANDLE SCAR TO BODY. | $\begin{aligned} & 1550- \\ & 1800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1426 | 1427 |  | ESSW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 15 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1426 | 1427 |  | ESSW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 1428 | 1429 |  | LMT/GRE |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | LMT/ GRE? ABRADED. | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1433 | 1434 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1451 | 1452 |  | REFW |  | PLATE | R | 1 | 1 | 1 | LAMINATED. RIM WITH GREEN EDGE. | $\begin{aligned} & 1805- \\ & 1900 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1456 | 1457 |  | EMWG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 15 | HIGH FIRED. COARSE QUARTZ WITH ORGANICS AND CALC. |  |
| 1456 | 1457 |  | EMWG |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 | B/ BS? COARSE. EMWG? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1458 | 1459 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |


| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | Suffolk sub code | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 1460 | 1461 |  | EMWSS |  | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 34 | FRESH BREAK. INCISED LINES TO SHOULDER. X1 HORZ AND X1 CHEVRON. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1466 | 1467 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1480 | 1481 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 6 | X1 ABR. |  |
| 1480 | 1481 | 78 | EMWS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1487 | 1488 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 3 | B/ BS? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1491 | 1492 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 | EMSH? | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1513 | 1516 | 82 | ESSW | HOLL | CURF |  | 24 | 0 | 49 | SMALL SHERDS/ CRUMBS FROM CURFEW. ONLY LARGER SHERDS COUNTED. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1513 | 1516 |  | ESSW | HOLL | CURF | BS H | 67 | 1 | $631$ | CURFEW WITH HOLLOW UPRIGHT HANDLE AND INCISED CURVILINEAR DECORATION AS ILLUSTRATED IN WEST FORTHCOMING, FIG.17.124/126. FLARED WALLS. SPARSE INTERNAL SOOTING. HEAVILY FRAGMENTED. 67 SHERDS + 150 SMALL CRUMBS (THE LATTER WEIGHED BUT NOT INCLUDED IN COUNT). X2 SHERDS RETAINED FOR TYPE SERIES. |  |
| 1526 | 1257 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 | B/BS? |  |
| 1526 | 1527 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 1526 | 1527 |  | EMW |  | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 26 | ?EMW/ TRANSITIONAL. THUMBED TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF RIM. CHECK FABRIC. FINE AND SANDY.NR. ESSW. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1526 | 1527 |  | EMW |  | BOWL | R | 1 | 1 | 16 | EVERTED, THICKENED BOWL RIM. |  |
| 1526 | 1527 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 14 |  |  |
| 1526 | 1527 |  | ESSW |  |  | BS | 2 | 2 | 10 |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
| 1528 | 1529 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 21 |  |  |
| 1528 | 1529 |  | EMW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 11 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1528 | 1529 |  | EMWSS |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 7 | SANDY. |  |
| 1528 | 1529 |  | MISC |  | JAR | BS | 1 | 1 | 39 | EMW/ TRANSITIONAL? MODERATE QUARTZ. PALE GREY CORE AND OXIDISED SURFACES. |  |
| 1536 | 1537 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1544 | 1545 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1559 | 568 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 9 | FRESH BREAK. | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1559 | 568 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 15 |  |  |
| 2096 |  |  | EMWG |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 6 | FRESH BREAK. | $\begin{aligned} & 1100- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2096 |  |  | MISC |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 21 | PALE GREY BODY AND INTERNAL SURFACE. OXIDISED EXTERNALLY. COARSE QUARTZ SAND. HIGH-FIRED. |  |
| 2096 | 2232 |  | ESSW |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2096 | 2232 |  | ESSW | HOLL | JAR ST | BS | 2 | 1 | 29 |  |  |
| 2101 |  |  | EMWG |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 39 | THICK-WALLED. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2102 | 2103 |  | THETI |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 10 |  | 875-1150 |
| 2104 | 2106 |  | LMT |  | JUG | R H | 2 | 1 | 105 | LMT. POSSIBLY EARLIER? VERY FINE SANDY FABRIC. CLAY LENSES, BIO, MICA. LATE/TRANS ESSW? | $\begin{aligned} & 1400- \\ & 1600 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2112 | 2113 |  | EMW |  |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 8 |  | 1000 - |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Trimley St Mary pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context | Cut | Sample number | Suffolk fabric code | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline \text { Suffolk } \\ \text { sub } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Form code | Sherd type | Sherd count | ENV | Weight | Comments | Date range |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1200 |
| 2114 |  | 1007 | EMW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 16 | SLIGHTLY THICKENED RIM. OXIDISED. SPARSE VESICULATED SHELL? EMWSS? SOFT, ABRADED. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2116 | 2117 |  | EMW |  | JAR | R | 1 | 1 | 14 | SIMPLE, SLIGHTLY THICKENED RIM. |  |
| 2116 | 2117 |  | EMW |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1275- \\ & 1400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2116 | 2117 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | BS | 1 | 1 | 12 |  |  |
| 2116 | 2117 |  | ESSW | HOLL |  | B BS | 3 | 3 | 10 |  |  |
| 2118 | 2119 |  | EMW |  |  | R | 1 | 1 | 10 | EMWSS? |  |
| 2118 | 2119 |  | EMWG |  |  | BS | 2 | 1 | 17 | FRESH BREAKS. | $\begin{aligned} & 1000- \\ & 1200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2118 | 2119 |  | EMWSS |  |  | B | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  | Limited, May 2017

## 17 APPENDIX 5: CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL CATALOGUE

| CUT | CONTEXT | TRENCH NO. | FIND <br> TYPE | SAMPLE <br> NO | SAMPLE <br> TYPE | MATERIAL | OBJECT <br> NAME | NO. OF FRAGMENTS | WEIGHT <br> (g) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 115 | 114 | 13 | Sample | 1 | Bulk | CBM |  | 1 | 19.5 |
| 251 | 252 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 1 | 22.5 |
| 263 | 234 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 1 | 6 |
| 278 | 279 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 2 | 653.5 |
| 450 | 451 |  | Sample | 2 | Bulk | CBM |  | 3 | 5.5 |
| 456 | 457 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 1 | 129.5 |
| 463 | 464 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 3 | 265.5 |
| 564 | 558 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 2 | 13.5 |
| 582 | 583 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 2 | 22.5 |
| 604 | 603 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 5 | 970 |
| 620 | 619 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 1 | 237 |
| 655 | 654 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 1 | 206 |
| 684 | 683 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 3 | 160 |
| 685 | 686 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 4 | 292.5 |
| 709 | 706 |  | Bulk |  |  | Burnt Clay |  | 18 | 442 |
| 709 | 708 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 1 | 25.5 |
| 709 | 707 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 3 | 374 |
| 709 | 706 |  | Sample | 17 | Bulk | CBM |  | 81 | 30.5 |
| 709 | 707 |  | Sample | 18 | Bulk | CBM |  | 91 | 66 |
| 729 | 728 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 4 | 191.5 |
| 731 | 730 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 5 | 254 |
| 733 | 732 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 6 | 550.5 |
| 744 | 804 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 1 | 14 |
| 744 | 738 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 2 | 71 |
| 748 | 736 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 3 | 32.5 |
| 749 | 737 |  | Sample | 21 | Bulk | CBM |  | 31 | 11.5 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 759 | 758 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 3 | 243 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 766 | 767 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 1 | 73.5 |
| 768 | 769 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 10 | 1981 |
| 790 | 789 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 4 | 613.5 |
| 794 | 793 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 6 | 194.5 |
| 1009 | 1010 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 13 | 56 |
| 1042 | 1041 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 2 | 14.5 |
| 1083 | 1082 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 10 | 105.5 |
| 1100 | 1099 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 2 | 22.5 |
| 1111 | 1112 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 2 | 241 |
| 1113 | 1114 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 1 | 4 |
| 1123 | 1122 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 3 | 28 |
| 1125 | 1124 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 8 | 9 |
| 1129 | 1128 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 4 | 544 |
| 1154 | 1155 | Sample | 43 | Bulk | Burnt Clay | 180 | 37.5 |
| 1185 | 1184 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 21 | 541.5 |
| 1185 | 1184 | Sample | 47 | Bulk | Burnt Clay | 249 | 59.5 |
| 1224 | 1223 | Sample | 1006 | Bulk | CBM | 140 | 29.5 |
| 1224 | 1223 | Sample | 50 | Bulk | Burnt Clay | 146 | 95 |
| 1224 | 1223 | Sample | 50 | Bulk | Burnt Clay | N/A | 121 |
| 1231 | 1227 | Bulk |  |  | Burnt Clay | 4 | 21.5 |
| 1239 | 1238 | Sample | 53 | Bulk | CBM | 3 | 6 |
| 1291 | 1290 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 1 | 380 |
| 1415 | 1412 | Bulk |  |  | Burnt Clay | 1 | 13 |
| 1423 | 1422 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 1 | 124 |
| 1465 | 1464 | Sample | 73 | Bulk | CBM | 17 | 7 |
| 1527 | 1526 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 3 | 115 |
| 1529 | 1528 | Bulk |  |  | CBM | 1 | 20 |
| 2073 | 2072 | Sample | 1002 | Bulk | CBM | 22 | 11.5 |
| 2098 | 2097 | Bulk |  |  | Burnt Clay | 1 | 253 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 2113 | 1279 |  | Sample | 1004 | Bulk | CBM |  | 121 | 21.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2113 | 1279 |  | Sample | 1005 | Bulk | CBM |  | 295 | 132 |
| 2113 | 1244 |  | Sample | 54 | Bulk | CBM |  | 60 | 8 |
| 2113 | 1279 |  | Sample | 62 | Bulk | Burnt Clay |  | N/A | 687 |
| 2113 | 1279 |  | Sample | 63 | Bulk | Burnt Clay | Daub | 30 | 18 |
| 2119 | 2118 |  | Bulk |  |  | CBM |  | 1 | 32 |
|  | 1279 |  | Bulk |  |  | Burnt Clay | Daub | 5 | 636 |
|  | 2101 |  | Sample | 1003 | Bulk | CBM |  | 92 | 61 |
|  | 2101 |  | Sample | 1003 | Bulk | Burnt Clay |  | 35 | 21 |
|  | 2114 |  | Sample | 1007 | Bulk | CBM |  | 184 | 41.5 |
|  | 2115 |  | Sample | 1008 | Bulk | CBM |  | 5 | 35.5 |
| 115 | 114 | 13 | Sample | 1 | Bulk | Mortar |  | 1 | 8 |
| 251 | 252 |  | Bulk |  |  | Mortar |  | 8 | 6.5 |
| 577 | 559 |  | Bulk |  |  | Plaster |  | 2 | 98.5 |
| 604 | 603 |  | Bulk |  |  | Mortar |  | 1 | 8 |
| 822 | 821 |  | Bulk |  |  | Mortar |  | 1 | 73 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

## 18 APPENDIX 6: WORKED STONE CATALOGUE

| CUT | CONTEXT | Trench Number | STRUCTURE NO | FIND TYPE | SAMPLE <br> NO | SAMPLE <br> TYPE | MATERIAL | OBJECT <br> NAME | NO. OF FRAGMENTS | WEIGHT <br> (g) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 225 | 227 | 2 |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Quern | 1 | 1391.5 |
| 251 | 252 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone |  | 2 | 225.5 |
| 251 | 252 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 1 | 213 |
| 278 | 279 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone |  | 1 | 208.5 |
| 463 | 464 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava Stone | 1 | 203.5 |
| 516 | 517 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone |  | 1 | 122 |
| 516 | 517 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 2 | 16.5 |
| 564 | 558 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 7 | 104 |
| 564 | 558 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Burnt Stone | 2 | 1988 |
| 577 | 559 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 7 | 135 |
| 566 | 567 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 1 | 6 |
| 684 | 683 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 9 | 957.5 |
| 685 | 686 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 5 | 57.5 |
| 744 | 738 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 20 | 809 |
| 744 | 739 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 5 | 895 |
| 744 | 804 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Burnt <br> Stone | 1 | 1524.5 |
| 744 | 804 |  |  | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 5 | 2410.5 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017


Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | stone |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2468 | 2232 | Bulk |  |  | Stone | Lava stone | 9 | 273.5 |
|  | 2101 |  | Sample | 1003 | Bulk | Stone | Lava stone | 95 | 39.5 |
| 655 | 654 |  | Sample | 25 | Bulk | Stone | Burnt <br> Stone | 1 | 5.5 |
| 744 | 738 |  | Sample | 32 | Bulk | Stone | Lava stone | 3 | 3 |
| 1154 | 1155 |  | Sample | 43 | Bulk | Stone | Burnt Stone | 2 | 18.5 |
| 1221 | 1222 |  | Sample | 49 | Bulk | Stone | Lava stone | 120 | 42 |
| 1258 | 1257 |  | Sample | 57 | Bulk | Stone | Burnt <br> Stone | 1 | 42.5 |
| 1368 | 1367 |  | Sample | 65 | Bulk | Stone | Burnt <br> Stone | 1 | 65.5 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

## 19 APPENDIX 7: SLAG CATALOGUE

| CUT | CONTEXT | FIND TYPE | SAMPLE <br> NO | SAMPLE <br> TYPE | MATERIAL | OBJECT <br> NAME | NO. OF FRAGMENTS | WEIGHT <br> (g) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 414 | 415 | Sample | 1 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 1 |
| 463 | 464 | Bulk |  |  | Slag |  | 1 | 31.5 |
| 564 | 558 | Bulk |  |  | Slag |  | 1 | 154.5 |
| 566 | 567 | Bulk |  |  | Slag |  | 2 | 11.5 |
| 569 | 570 | Sample | 7 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2.5 |
| 592 | 593 | Sample | 11 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2 |
| 614 | 613 | Sample | 10 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2 |
| 620 | 619 | Sample | 9 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 1.5 |
| 630 | 629 | Bulk |  |  | Slag |  | 2 | 652.5 |
| 630 | 629 | Sample | 13 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2.5 |
| 655 | 654 | Sample | 25 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2.5 |
| 664 | 663 | Sample | 14 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Metal Working | N/A | 2.5 |
| 668 | 669 | Sample | 26 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2 |
| 685 | 692 | Sample | 15 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2.5 |
| 685 | 686 | Sample | 31 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2.5 |
| 699 | 698 | Sample | 23 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2 |
| 744 | 804 | Bulk |  |  | Slag |  | 1 | 962 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| 744 | 741 | Bulk |  |  | Slag |  | 1 | 1251.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 744 | 738 | Sample | 32 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | COKE | N/A | 2.5 |
| 744 | 806 | Sample | 33 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Hammer Scale | N/A | 2.5 |
| 748 | 736 | Sample | 20 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Metal Working | N/A | 2 |
| 749 | 737 | Bulk |  |  | Industrial Waste |  | 2 | 47 |
| 777 | 776 | Sample | 22 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2 |
| 1058 | 1053 | Sample | 41 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | COKE | N/A | 2 |
| 1109 | 1110 | Bulk |  |  | Industrial Waste |  | N/A | 10 |
| 1154 | 1155 | Sample | 43 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2.5 |
| 1175 | 1174 | Sample | 44 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2.5 |
| 1177 | 1176 | Sample | 45 | Bulk | Industrial Waste |  | N/A | 2 |
| 1216 | 1215 | Sample | 48 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2 |
| 1253 | 1254 | Sample | 56 | Bulk | Industrial Waste |  | N/A | 2 |
| 1354 | 1353 | Sample | 64 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2 |
| 1356 | 1355 | Sample | 67 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2.5 |
| 1383 | 1382 | Sample | 66 | Bulk | Industrial Waste | Coke | N/A | 2 |
| 1392 | 1390 | Sample | 69 | Bulk | Industrial Waste |  | N/A | 2 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

|  |  |  |  |  | N/A | 1 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1392 | 1391 | Sample | 70 | Bulk | Industrial <br> Waste |  | N |  |
| 2113 | 1244 | Sample | 71 | Bulk | Industrial <br> Waste | Coke | N/A | 2.5 |
| 2113 | 1279 | Sample | 62 | 62 | Bulk | Industrial <br> Waste | Coke | N/A |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

## 20 <br> APPENDIX 8: CLAY TOBACCO PIPE CATALOGUE

| CUT | CONTEXT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FIND } \\ & \text { TYPE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SAMPLE } \\ & \text { NO } \end{aligned}$ | SAMPLE <br> TYPE | MATERIAL | OBJECT NAME | NO. OF FRAGMENTS | WEIGHT <br> (g) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 733 | 732 | Bulk |  |  | Clay Pipe | Pipe stems | 5 | 28.5 |
| 749 | 737 | Sample | 21 | Bulk | Clay Pipe | Pipe stems | 1 | 3.5 |
| 763 | 762 | Bulk |  |  | Clay Pipe | Partial fragment of bowl of pipe | 1 | 5.5 |
| 790 | 789 | Bulk |  |  | Clay Pipe | Pipe stems | 2 | 12.5 |
| 794 | 793 | Bulk |  |  | Clay Pipe | Pipe stems | 2 | 4.5 |

## 21 APPENDIX 9: CHARRED PLANT MACROFOSSILS AND OTHER REMAINS

| Sample No. |  | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 316 | 499 | 563 | 559 | 615 | 619 | 593 | 629 | 692 | 714 | 706 | 707 | 737 | 776 | 700 | 654 | 717 | 791 | 686 | 738 |
| Feature No. |  | 317 |  | 562 |  | 616 | 620 | 592 | 630 | 685 | 713 | 709 | 709 | 749 | 777 | 701 | 655 | 718 | 792 | 685 | 744 |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EV | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Method of processing |  | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Charcoal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal <2mm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal 2-4mm |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Charcoal >4mm |  | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anisantha sterilis | Barren brome |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berberis cf. | Barberries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nut fragments (No ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae sp. | Peas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lens cf. | Lentils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Grain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avena sativa | Oat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secale cereale | Rye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Triticum sp. | Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken/distorted (No ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Marine Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buccinum undatum | Common whelk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Buccinum undatum (frags) | Common whelk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Cerastoderma edule | Common cockle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Cerastoderma edule (frags) | Common cockle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Littorina littorea | Common periwinkle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Mytilus edulis (frags) | Common mussel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Ostrea edulis (left valve) | European flat oyster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 316 | 499 | 563 | 559 | 615 | 619 | 593 | 629 | 692 | 714 | 706 | 707 | 737 | 776 | 700 | 654 | 717 | 791 | 686 | 738 |
| Feature No. |  | 317 |  | 562 |  | 616 | 620 | 592 | 630 | 685 | 713 | 709 | 709 | 749 | 777 | 701 | 655 | 718 | 792 | 685 | 744 |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EV | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Ostrea edulis (right valve) | European flat oyster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Ostrea edulis (frags) | European flat oyster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Shell frags (no ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Terrestrial Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cecilioides acicula | Blind snail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant


Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 940 | 1065 | 1049 | 1053 | 1057 | 1155 | 1174 | 1176 | 1169 | 1184 | 1216 | 1222 | 1223 | 1234 | 1236 | 1238 | 1244 |
| Feature No. |  | 941 |  | 1058 | 1058 |  | 1154 | 1175 | 1177 | 1168 | 1185 | 1215 | 1221 | 1224 | 1235 | 1237 | 1239 | 2113 |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Cerastoderma edule | Common c |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerastoderma edule (frags) | Common c |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Littorina littorea | Common p |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mytilus edulis (frags) | Common m |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ostrea edulis (left valve) | European fla |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ostrea edulis (right valve) | European |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ostrea edulis (frags) | European |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell frags (no ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terrestrial Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cecilioides acicula | Blind snail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant
III.

| Sample No. |  | 55 | 56 | 57 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1227 | 1254 | 1257 | 1279 | 1279 | 1353 | 1367 | 1382 | 1355 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1449 | 1474 |
| Feature No. |  | 1231 | 1253 | 1258 | 2113 | 2113 | 1354 | 1368 | 1383 | 1356 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1450 | 1475 |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Method of processing |  | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Charcoal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal <2mm |  |  |  |  | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Charcoal $2-4 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |  |
| Charcoal >4mm |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anisantha sterilis | Barren brome |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berberis cf. | Barberries |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nut fragments (No ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae sp. | Peas |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lens cf. | Lentils |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Grain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avena sativa | Oat |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secale cereale | Rye |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Triticum sp. | Wheat |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken/distorted (No ID) |  |  | 1 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buccinum undatum | Common whelk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buccinum undatum (frags) | Common whelk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerastoderma edule | Common cockle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerastoderma edule (frags) | Common cockle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Littorina littorea | Common periwinkle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mytilus edulis (frags) | Common mussel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ostrea edulis (left valve) | European flat oyster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 55 | 56 | 57 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1227 | 1254 | 1257 | 1279 | 1279 | 1353 | 1367 | 1382 | 1355 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1449 | 1474 |
| Feature No. |  | 1231 | 1253 | 1258 | 2113 | 2113 | 1354 | 1368 | 1383 | 1356 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1450 | 1475 |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Ostrea edulis (right valve) | European f |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ostrea edulis (frags) | European f |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell frags (no ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terrestrial Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cecilioides acicula | Blind snail |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant
IV.

| Sample No. |  | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1478 | 1480 | 1483 | 1508 | 1507 | 1513 | 1532 | 2034 | 2048 | 2072 | 2101 | 1279 | 1279 | 1223 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Feature No. |  | 1479 | 1481 | 1484 | 1504 | 1508 | 1516 | 1533 | 2035 | 2049 | 2073 |  | 2113 | 2113 | 1224 |  |  |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Method of processing |  | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Charcoal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal <2mm |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Charcoal 2-4mm |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Charcoal >4mm |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anisantha sterilis | Barren brome |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berberis cf. | Barberries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nut fragments (No ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae sp. | Peas | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lens cf. | Lentils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Grain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avena sativa | Oat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secale cereale | Rye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Triticum sp. | Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken/distorted (No ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buccinum undatum | Common whelk |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buccinum undatum (frags) | Common whelk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerastoderma edule | Common cockle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerastoderma edule (frags) | Common cockle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Littorina littorea | Common periwinkle |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mytilus edulis (frags) | Common mussel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ostrea edulis (left valve) | European flat oyster |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1478 | 1480 | 1483 | 1508 | 1507 | 1513 | 1532 | 2034 | 2048 | 2072 | 2101 | 1279 | 1279 | 1223 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Feature No. |  | 1479 | 1481 | 1484 | 1504 | 1508 | 1516 | 1533 | 2035 | 2049 | 2073 |  | 2113 | 2113 | 1224 |  |  |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Ostrea edulis (right valve) | European flat oyster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ostrea edulis (frags) | European flat oyster |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell frags (no ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terrestrial Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cecilioides acicula | Blind snail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017
Flots

| Sample No. |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 211 | 313 | 269 | 233 | 316 | 318 | 299 | 327 | 415 | 451 | 452 | 494 | 562 | 559 | 570 | 615 |
| Feature No. |  | 210 | 214 | 268 | 232 | 317 | 319 | 300 | 326 | 414 | 450 | 450 |  | 563 |  | 569 | 616 |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EV | EV | EV | EV | EV | EV | EV | EV | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Volume of flot (millilitres) |  | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 10 | 24 | 8 | 89 | 14 | 3 |
| Charcoal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal >1mm |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Charcoal <1mm |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Frags. of ID size |  | X | X | X | X | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | X | X | X | <5 | X | $\square$ | X | X |
| Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arum cf. | Lords-and-Ladies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asparagus cf. | Asparagus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Betula sp. | Birch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chenopodium sp. | Goosefoots | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
| Fallopia sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fraxinus excelsior | Common ash | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus sp. | Rushes |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lamiaceae undiff. | Deadnettle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Melilotus sp. | Melilots |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nuphar cf. | Yellow Water-lilies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ranunculus flammula cf. | Lesser Spearwort |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum | Wild radish |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum (seeds) | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rubus sp. | Brambles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 211 | 313 | 269 | 233 | 316 | 318 | 299 | 327 | 415 | 451 | 452 | 494 | 562 | 559 | 570 | 615 |
| Feature No. |  | 210 | 214 | 268 | 232 | 317 | 319 | 300 | 326 | 414 | 450 | 450 |  | 563 |  | 569 | 616 |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. (sprouting) | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sambucus sp. | Elders |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Solanum sp. | Nightshades |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonchus sp. | Sow-thistles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stellaria sp. | Stitchworts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urtica sp. | Nettles | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valerianella cf. | Cornsalad |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Viola sp. | Violets |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Unknown/broken |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asperula sp. | Woodruffs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apiaceae undiff. | Celery |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae undiff. | Peas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Lens cf. | Lentil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphinustrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Unknown |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avena sativa | Oat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (naked) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (hulled) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secale cereale | Rye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 211 | 313 | 269 | 233 | 316 | 318 | 299 | 327 | 415 | 451 | 452 | 494 | 562 | 559 | 570 | 615 |
| Feature No. |  | 210 | 214 | 268 | 232 | 317 | 319 | 300 | 326 | 414 | 450 | 450 |  | 563 |  | 569 | 616 |
| Triticum sp. | Wheat |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rachis/glume undiff. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken/distorted (No ID) |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Other plant macrofossils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calluna vulgaris sp. | Heather |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Poaceae stems | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred plant material (indet.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fragmented plant material |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modern straw/grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roots |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |  |
| Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carychium tridentatum | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Cecilioides acicula | Terrestrial | 2 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Oxychilus sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vallonia sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vertigo sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Snail eggs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juveniles (terrestrial) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken shell (marine) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other remains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bone fragments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small animal bone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish bone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Insect remains |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Insect/worm eggs |  | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |
| Coal |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slag |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clinker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. | 211 | 313 | 269 | 233 | 316 | 318 | 299 | 327 | 415 | 451 | 452 | 494 | 562 | 559 | 570 | 615 |
| Feature No. | 210 | 214 | 268 | 232 | 317 | 319 | 300 | 326 | 414 | 450 | 450 |  | 563 |  | 569 | 616 |
| Hammer scale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitreous globules |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017
II.

| Sample No. |  | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 619 | 613 | 593 | 625 | 629 | 663 | 692 | 714 | 706 | 707 | 727 | 736 | 737 | 776 | 698 | 700 |
| Feature No. |  | 620 | 614 | 592 | 626 | 630 | 664 | 685 | 713 | 709 | 709 | 726 | 748 | 749 | 777 | 699 | 701 |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Volume of flot (millilitres) |  | 2 | 6 | 13 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 34 | 6 | 23 | 55 | 3 | 14 | 20 |
| Charcoal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal >1mm |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Charcoal <1mm |  | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Frags. of ID size |  | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | $\square$ | X | X | $\square$ | X | X | X |
| Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arum cf. | Lords-and-Ladies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asparagus cf. | Asparagus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Betula sp. | Birch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Chenopodium sp. | Goosefoots |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fallopia sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fraxinus excelsior | Common ash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus sp. | Rushes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lamiaceae undiff. | Deadnettle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Melilotus sp. | Melilots |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nuphar cf. | Yellow Water-lilies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ranunculus flammula cf. | Lesser Spearwort |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum | Wild radish |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Raphanus raphanistrum (seeds) | Wild radish |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Rubus sp. | Brambles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 619 | 613 | 593 | 625 | 629 | 663 | 692 | 714 | 706 | 707 | 727 | 736 | 737 | 776 | 698 | 700 |
| Feature No. |  | 620 | 614 | 592 | 626 | 630 | 664 | 685 | 713 | 709 | 709 | 726 | 748 | 749 | 777 | 699 | 701 |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. (sprouting) | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sambucus sp. | Elders |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |
| Solanum sp. | Nightshades |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonchus sp. | Sow-thistles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Stellaria sp. | Stitchworts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urtica sp. | Nettles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valerianella cf. | Cornsalad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Viola sp. | Violets |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Unknown/broken |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Charred seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asperula sp. | Woodruffs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apiaceae undiff. | Celery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae undiff. | Peas |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Lens cf. | Lentil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphinustrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Unknown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avena sativa | Oat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (naked) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (hulled) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secale cereale | Rye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017


Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. | 619 | 613 | 593 | 625 | 629 | 663 | 692 | 714 | 706 | 707 | 727 | 736 | 737 | 776 | 698 | 700 |
| Feature No. | 620 | 614 | 592 | 626 | 630 | 664 | 685 | 713 | 709 | 709 | 726 | 748 | 749 | 777 | 699 | 701 |
| Hammer scale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Vitreous globules |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |
| Hardened soil concretions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017
III.

| Sample No. |  | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 654 | 669 | 717 | 746 | 667 | 791 | 686 | 738 | 806 | 915 | 954 | 940 | 1065 | 1049 | 1053 | 1057 |
| Feature No. |  | 655 | 668 | 718 | 747 | 668 | 792 | 685 | 744 | 744 | 916 | 955 | 941 |  | 1058 | 1058 | 1058 |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Volume of flot (millilitres) |  | 26 | 17 | 24 | 21 | 14 | 9 | 30 | 24 | 10 | 1.5 | 4 | 3 | 24 | 50 | 30 | 18 |
| Charcoal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal >1mm |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Charcoal <1mm |  | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Frags. of ID size |  | <5 | X | X | X | X | <5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | X |
| Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arum cf. | Lords-and-Ladies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asparagus cf. | Asparagus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Betula sp. | Birch | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chenopodium sp. | Goosefoots |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Fallopia sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fraxinus excelsior | Common ash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus sp. | Rushes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lamiaceae undiff. | Deadnettle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Melilotus sp. | Melilots |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nuphar cf. | Yellow Water-lilies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Ranunculus flammula cf. | Lesser Spearwort |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum | Wild radish |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |
| Raphanus raphanistrum (seeds) | Wild radish |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Rubus sp. | Brambles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 654 | 669 | 717 | 746 | 667 | 791 | 686 | 738 | 806 | 915 | 954 | 940 | 1065 | 1049 | 1053 | 1057 |
| Feature No. |  | 655 | 668 | 718 | 747 | 668 | 792 | 685 | 744 | 744 | 916 | 955 | 941 |  | 1058 | 1058 | 1058 |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. (sprouting) | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sambucus sp. | Elders |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Solanum sp. | Nightshades |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonchus sp. | Sow-thistles | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stellaria sp. | Stitchworts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urtica sp. | Nettles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valerianella cf. | Cornsalad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Viola sp. | Violets |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unknown/broken |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asperula sp. | Woodruffs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apiaceae undiff. | Celery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae undiff. | Peas |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Lens cf. | Lentil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Raphanus raphinustrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unknown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avena sativa | Oat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (naked) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (hulled) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secale cereale | Rye |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 654 | 669 | 717 | 746 | 667 | 791 | 686 | 738 | 806 | 915 | 954 | 940 | 1065 | 1049 | 1053 | 1057 |
| Feature No. |  | 655 | 668 | 718 | 747 | 668 | 792 | 685 | 744 | 744 | 916 | 955 | 941 |  | 1058 | 1058 | 1058 |
| Triticum sp. | Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Rachis/glume undiff. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Broken/distorted (No ID) |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Other plant macrofossils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calluna vulgaris sp. | Heather |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Poaceae stems | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred plant material (indet.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fragmented plant material |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modern straw/grasses |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roots |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carychium tridentatum | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cecilioides acicula | Terrestrial | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Oxychilus sp. | Terrestrial | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vallonia sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vertigo sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Snail eggs |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juveniles (terrestrial) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken shell (marine) |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other remains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bone fragments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small animal bone |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish bone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insect remains |  | 2 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Insect/worm eggs |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| Coal |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slag |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hammer scale |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. | 654 | 669 | 717 | 746 | 667 | 791 | 686 | 738 | 806 | 915 | 954 | 940 | 1065 | 1049 | 1053 | 1057 |
| Feature No. | 655 | 668 | 718 | 747 | 668 | 792 | 685 | 744 | 744 | 916 | 955 | 941 |  | 1058 | 1058 | 1058 |
| Clinker |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitreous globules | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Hardened soil concretions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017
IV.

| Sample No. |  | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 62 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1155 | 1174 | 1176 | 1169 | 1184 | 1215 | 1222 | 1223 | 1236 | 1238 | 1244 | 1227 | 1254 | 1257 | 1279 |
| Feature No. |  | 1154 | 1175 | 1177 | 1168 | 1185 | 1216 | 1221 | 1224 | 1237 | 1239 |  | 1231 | 1253 | 1258 |  |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Volume of flot (millilitres) |  | 55 | 7 | 18 | 10 | 38 | 8 | 55 | 120 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 36 | 58 | 13 | 8 | 200 |
| Charcoal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal >1mm |  | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Charcoal <1mm |  | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Frags. of ID size |  | $\square$ | <5 | X | $\square$ | X | X | X | $\square$ | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | X | <5 | X |
| Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arum cf. | Lords-and-Ladies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asparagus cf. | Asparagus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Betula sp. | Birch |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Chenopodium sp. | Goosefoots | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Fallopia sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fraxinus excelsior | Common ash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus sp. | Rushes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lamiaceae undiff. | Deadnettle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Melilotus sp. | Melilots |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Nuphar cf. | Yellow Water-lilies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ranunculus flammula cf. | Lesser Spearwort |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum (seeds) | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Rubus sp. | Brambles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 62 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1155 | 1174 | 1176 | 1169 | 1184 | 1215 | 1222 | 1223 | 1236 | 1238 | 1244 | 1227 | 1254 | 1257 | 1279 |
| Feature No. |  | 1154 | 1175 | 1177 | 1168 | 1185 | 1216 | 1221 | 1224 | 1237 | 1239 |  | 1231 | 1253 | 1258 |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. (sprouting) | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sambucus sp. | Elders |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solanum sp. | Nightshades |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonchus sp. | Sow-thistles |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Stellaria sp. | Stitchworts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urtica sp. | Nettles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valerianella cf. | Cornsalad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Viola sp. | Violets | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Unknown/broken |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asperula sp. | Woodruffs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Apiaceae undiff. | Celery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Carex sp. | Sedges | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae undiff. | Peas | 3 | 1 |  | 1 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Lens cf. | Lentil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphinustrum | Wild radish | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Unknown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avena sativa | Oat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| Hordeum sp. (naked) | Barley | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (hulled) | Barley |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secale cereale | Rye | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 62 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1155 | 1174 | 1176 | 1169 | 1184 | 1215 | 1222 | 1223 | 1236 | 1238 | 1244 | 1227 | 1254 | 1257 | 1279 |
| Feature No. |  | 1154 | 1175 | 1177 | 1168 | 1185 | 1216 | 1221 | 1224 | 1237 | 1239 |  | 1231 | 1253 | 1258 |  |
| Triticum sp. | Wheat | 2 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Rachis/glume undiff. |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken/distorted (No ID) |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Other plant macrofossils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calluna vulgaris sp. | Heather |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Poaceae stems | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred plant material (indet.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| Fragmented plant material |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modern straw/grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roots |  |  | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carychium tridentatum | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cecilioides acicula | Terrestrial | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |
| Oxychilus sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vallonia sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vertigo sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snail eggs |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |
| Juveniles (terrestrial) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken shell (marine) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other remains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bone fragments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small animal bone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish bone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insect remains |  | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Insect/worm eggs |  | 2 |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |
| Coal |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slag |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hammer scale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 62 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. | 1155 | 1174 | 1176 | 1169 | 1184 | 1215 | 1222 | 1223 | 1236 | 1238 | 1244 | 1227 | 1254 | 1257 | 1279 |
| Feature No. | 1154 | 1175 | 1177 | 1168 | 1185 | 1216 | 1221 | 1224 | 1237 | 1239 |  | 1231 | 1253 | 1258 |  |
| Clinker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitreous globules |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hardened soil concretions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017
V.

| Sample No. |  | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1353 | 1364 | 1382 | 1355 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1449 | 1474 | 1470 | 1470 |
| Feature No. |  | 1354 | 1365 | 1383 | 1356 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1450 | 1475 | 1471 | 1471 |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Volume of flot (millilitres) |  | 10 | 6 | 9 | 17 | 1.5 | 7 | 6 | 26 | 28 | 35 | 10 | 5 | 21 | 8 |
| Charcoal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal >1mm |  | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Charcoal <1mm |  | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Frags. of ID size |  | <5 | X | X | X | X | X | <5 | <5 | <5 | X | X | X | X | X |
| Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arum cf. | Lords-and-Ladies |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asparagus cf. | Asparagus |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Betula sp. | Birch | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chenopodium sp. | Goosefoots |  | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Fallopia sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Fraxinus excelsior | Common ash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus sp. | Rushes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lamiaceae undiff. | Deadnettle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Melilotus sp. | Melilots |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nuphar cf. | Yellow Water-lilies |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ranunculus flammula cf. | Lesser Spearwort |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum | Wild radish |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum (seeds) | Wild radish |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rubus sp. | Brambles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1353 | 1364 | 1382 | 1355 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1449 | 1474 | 1470 | 1470 |
| Feature No. |  | 1354 | 1365 | 1383 | 1356 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1450 | 1475 | 1471 | 1471 |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. (sprouting) | Docks/sorrel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sambucus sp. | Elders |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |
| Solanum sp. | Nightshades |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonchus sp. | Sow-thistles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Stellaria sp. | Stitchworts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urtica sp. | Nettles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valerianella cf. | Cornsalad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unknown/broken |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asperula sp. | Woodruffs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apiaceae undiff. | Celery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae undiff. | Peas |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Lens cf. | Lentil |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphinustrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Unknown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avena sativa | Oat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (naked) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (hulled) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secale cereale | Rye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1353 | 1364 | 1382 | 1355 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1449 | 1474 | 1470 | 1470 |
| Feature No. |  | 1354 | 1365 | 1383 | 1356 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1450 | 1475 | 1471 | 1471 |
| Triticum sp. | Wheat |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Rachis/glume undiff. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken/distorted (No ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Other plant macrofossils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calluna vulgaris sp. | Heather |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred Poaceae stems | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Charred plant material (indet.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fragmented plant material |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modern straw/grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Roots |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carychium tridentatum | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cecilioides acicula | Terrestrial |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Oxychilus sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vallonia sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vertigo sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snail eggs |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juveniles (terrestrial) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken shell (marine) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other remains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bone fragments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small animal bone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish bone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insect remains |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insect/worm eggs |  | 2 |  |  | 4 | 2 |  | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Coal |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Slag |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clinker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. | 1353 | 1364 | 1382 | 1355 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1449 | 1474 | 1470 | 1470 |
| Feature No. | 1354 | 1365 | 1383 | 1356 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1450 | 1475 | 1471 | 1471 |
| Hammer scale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitreous globules |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Hardened soil concretions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017
VI.

| Sample No. |  | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 100 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1480 | 1483 | 1503 | 1507 | 1513 | 1532 | 2048 | 2072 | 2101 | 1279 | 1279 | 1223 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Feature No. |  | 1481 | 1484 | 1504 | 1508 | 1516 | 1533 | 2049 | 2073 |  |  |  | 1224 |  |  |
| Eval/Excavation |  | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX |
| Volume of flot (millilitres) |  | 8 | 7 | 18 | 2 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 43 | 32 | 102 | 74 | 16 | 14 |
| Charcoal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal >1mm |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Charcoal <1mm |  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Frags. of ID size |  | <5 | X | X | X | X | <5 | X | X | X | <5 | X | <5 | X | X |
| Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arum cf. | Lords-and-Ladies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asparagus cf. | Asparagus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Betula sp. | Birch |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chenopodium sp. | Goosefoots | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 |
| Fallopia sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fraxinus excelsior | Common ash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus sp. | Rushes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lamiaceae undiff. | Deadnettle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Melilotus sp. | Melilots |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Nuphar cf. | Yellow Water-lilies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ranunculus flammula cf. | Lesser Spearwort |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphanistrum (seeds) | Wild radish |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rubus sp. | Brambles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 100 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1480 | 1483 | 1503 | 1507 | 1513 | 1532 | 2048 | 2072 | 2101 | 1279 | 1279 | 1223 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Feature No. |  | 1481 | 1484 | 1504 | 1508 | 1516 | 1533 | 2049 | 2073 |  |  |  | 1224 |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. (sprouting) | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sambucus sp. | Elders | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Solanum sp. | Nightshades |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonchus sp. | Sow-thistles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stellaria sp. | Stitchworts |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urtica sp. | Nettles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valerianella cf. | Cornsalad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Viola sp. | Violets |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unknown/broken |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asperula sp. | Woodruffs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apiaceae undiff. | Celery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica sp. | Cabbages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Carex sp. | Sedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae undiff. | Peas | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |
| Lens cf. | Lentil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Persicaria sp. | Knotweeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae undiff. (small) | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Raphanus raphinustrum | Wild radish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Rumex/polygonum sp. | Docks/sorrels/knotweed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Veronica sp. | Bedstraws | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unknown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Grain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avena sativa | Oat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (naked) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hordeum sp. (hulled) | Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secale cereale | Rye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited,
May 2017

| Sample No. |  | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 100 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. |  | 1480 | 1483 | 1503 | 1507 | 1513 | 1532 | 2048 | 2072 | 2101 | 1279 | 1279 | 1223 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Feature No. |  | 1481 | 1484 | 1504 | 1508 | 1516 | 1533 | 2049 | 2073 |  |  |  | 1224 |  |  |
| Triticum sp. | Wheat | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |
| Rachis/glume undiff. |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Broken/distorted (No ID) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 1 |
| Other plant macrofossils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calluna vulgaris sp. | Heather |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Charred Poaceae stems | Grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charred plant material (indet.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fragmented plant material |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |  |  |
| Modern straw/grasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roots |  |  | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Molluscs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carychium tridentatum | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cecilioides acicula | Terrestrial | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Oxychilus sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vallonia sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vertigo sp. | Terrestrial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snail eggs |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Juveniles (terrestrial) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broken shell (marine) |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other remains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bone fragments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small animal bone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish bone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insect remains |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Insect/worm eggs |  | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Coal |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slag |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clinker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Sample No. | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 100 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Context No. | 1480 | 1483 | 1503 | 1507 | 1513 | 1532 | 2048 | 2072 | 2101 | 1279 | 1279 | 1223 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Feature No. | 1481 | 1484 | 1504 | 1508 | 1516 | 1533 | 2049 | 2073 |  |  |  | 1224 |  |  |
| Hammer scale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitreous globules |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hardened soil concretions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant

## 22 APPENDIX 10: SHELL CATALOGUE

| Cut | Fill | Material | Description | Weight <br> $\mathbf{( g )}$ | No. Of <br> Frags | Comment |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 733 | 732 | Shell | Oyster | 4 | 2 |  |
| 1399 | 1397 | Shell | Oyster | 10.5 | 5 | powdery |
| 763 | 762 | Shell | Oyster | 6 | 13 |  |
| 1516 | 1513 | Shell | Whelk | 22 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | v. |
| 709 | 708 | Shell | Oyster | 25 | 30 | powdery |
| 655 | 662 | Shell | Oyster | 1026.5 | 120 | powdery |
| 655 | 662 | Shell | Mussell | 26.5 | 24 |  |
| 655 | 662 | Shell | Whelk | 5.5 | 1 |  |
| 1516 | 1513 | Shell | Oyster | 726.5 | 60 |  |
|  |  |  | Total | $\mathbf{1 8 5 2 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 8}$ |  |

## 23 APPENDIX 11: SMALL FINDS CATALOGUE

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 559 | Copper alloy | Thimble |  | Beehive thimble, is dome shaped, being partially flattened on one side. On the exterior there are a series of irregular sized, circular punched indentations. These are in the form of a spiral beginning at the crown. Two concentric grooves run around the exterior of the thimble, near to the base. The thimble has a wall thickness of ? 0.5 mm at the base. <br> The interior is undecorated. | Medieval, <br> c. 1350 - <br> 1450 AD |  |  | 18mm | 21mm | Complete | Photograph |


| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 101 | 559 | Iron | ?Nail |  | Elongate object with flat, rectangular head and tapering shank, rectangular in section. Corroded and encrusted with dirt. |  | 11mm | 30mm |  |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
| 103 | 875 | Stone | Whetstone |  | Fragment of a fine grained, micaceous stone, possibly a schist. It is rectangular in plan with one rounded corner, and wedge shaped in section due to breakage. The top surface and part of the edges are smooth, the other surfaces are rough. Natural striations are visible longitudinally. Likely to be part of a whetstone. | ?Medieval | 33mm | 76mm | 17 mm |  | Incomplete | Identification of stone required |


| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 104 | 559 | Stone | Whetstone |  | Fragment of a fine grained micaceous stone, possibly a schist. Rectangular in plan with one rounded corner; rectangular in section. In profile longitudinally it has one intact curved end and then tapers in width to where it was broken across the middle. It has smooth exterior surfaces from use as a whetstone. Natural striations are visible along the length. | ?Medieval | 19mm | 63mm | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \mathrm{~mm}- \\ & 9 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ |  | Incomplete | Identification of stone required |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 234 | Iron | Nail |  | Elongate object with domed head, tapering shank, rectangular in section. |  |  | 56 mm |  | 17mm | Incomplete |  |
|  |  |  | ?Staple/nail |  | L-shaped object with tapering shank, rectangular in section and broken arm. |  | $16 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $37 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 21mm |  | Incomplete | Require x-ray |
|  |  |  | Strip |  | Elongate strip of iron, rectangular in plan. |  | 12 mm | 32 mm | 7 mm |  | Incomplete | Require x -ray |
|  | 310 | Glass | Bottle |  | Fragment of opaque, dark green glass with patches of iridescence on the exterior. The outer surface has fine grooves across it. |  | 17 mm | 18mm | $\begin{aligned} & 3.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 400 | Copper <br> alloy | ?Scoop |  | Cast, circular sectioned socket handle that tapers towards a rim section of a bowl/scoop. | ?post med <br> - mod | 26 mm | 73 mm | 28 mm |  | Incomplete |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 401 | Iron <br> Iron <br> Copper alloy | Nails <br> Waste <br> Button |  | Two elongate nails with flat, sub-rounded heads and tapering shanks. <br> Folded piece of sheet iron, molten surface. <br> Possible waste. <br> Circular shaped back of a composite button. It is concave with internal circumferential rim and remains of a wire attachment loop. | Mod | 12mm <br> 12 mm <br> 29 mm | 32mm <br> 62 mm <br> 35 mm | 5mm <br> 5mm | 16.5 mm | Incomplete Incomplete <br> Incomplete <br> Incomplete |  |
|  | 401 | Iron | Strip |  | Piece of strip iron, corroded. Rectangular in plan and thin rectangle in section. One edge rounded. ?Waste. |  | 25.5 mm | 34mm | 6 mm |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | 451 | Iron | ?Fitting |  | Encrusted object. <br> Possible strip of iron with in situ nail with flat square head. |  | 30 mm | 35 mm | 48mm |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |


| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 558 | Iron | ?Nails |  | Two elongate objects. One is a nail with a corroded, discoidal head and tapering shank, square in section. <br> The second has a bent, corroded shank, rectangular in section. Possible nail. |  | 12mm $12 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 78 mm <br> 37 mm |  |  | Incomplete <br> Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | 559 | Iron | Nail |  | Elongate object with flat, rectangular head in same plane as shank. Tapering shank, square in section. |  | 13 mm | 41mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 559 <6> | Iron | ?Pin |  | Two co-joining fragments of a tapering pin shaft, ovoid in section. (one piece of natural to be discarded?) |  | 2 mm | 19mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 603 | Iron | Nail |  | Heavily corroded object with sub-square shaped head and tapering shank, square in section. |  | 20 mm | 25mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 662 | Iron | Nail |  | Elongate object with square, pyramidal shaped head and tapering shank, square in section. |  | 17 mm | $\begin{aligned} & 69.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 663 <14> | Iron <br> Iron | Nail <br> Strip |  | Elongate object with rectangular shaped head and tapering shank, rectangular in section. <br> Small curved strip of iron. |  | 14.5 mm 7 mm | 27 mm 13mm |  |  | Incomplete Incomplete |  |



| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 686 <31> | Iron | Nail |  | Small elongate object with flat, rectangular head and tapering shank, square in section. |  | 10.5mm | 32mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 689 | Iron | Nails |  | Six nail fragments. Three have the remains of flat heads (one discoidal, two sub-rectangular in plan) and tapering shanks, rectangular in section. The remaining three are pieces of tapering shanks, rectangular in section. (most intact measured). |  | 26 mm | 40mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 690 | Iron | Nail |  | Elongate object with flat, square head and tapering shank, square in section. |  | 6 mm | 31mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017


| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 708 |  |  |  | Two pieces of natural iron pan - nonmagnetic |  |  |  |  |  |  | Discard |
|  | 708 | Iron | Nails |  | Two elongate objects, one with domed, rounded head and short shank, square in section. Second has sub-rectangular head and tapering shank square in section. Second example is very fragmentary. |  | 21 mm 15 mm | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & 44 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Incomplete Incomplete |  |
|  | 737 | Iron | Nails |  | Seven nail fragments. Four are elongate with flat, sub-square heads and tapering shanks, square in section Largest and smallest measured). Three are fragments of shanks. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 11 \mathrm{~mm}- \\ & 19 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | 32mm- <br> 65 mm |  |  | Incomplete9 |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 737 | Glass | Bottle |  | Piece of the base of an opaque, colourless bottle. The base would have been circular in plan and is concave underneath. It is poor condition, with all surfaces iridescent. | Pmed | 27mm | 32mm | 4mm |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 737 <21> | Glass | Vessel |  | Triangular shard of colourless glass. | ?Mod | 5 mm | 13mm | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 738 | Iron | Nails |  | Two encrusted, elongate objects with flat, sub square heads and tapering shanks, square in section. |  | 13 mm 11 mm | 36 mm 29mm |  |  | Incomplete Incomplete |  |
|  | 745 | Iron | Nail |  | Elongate object with flat, sub-rectangular head and tapering shank, square in section. |  | 22 mm | 67mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 757 | Iron | Nail |  | Elongate object, tapering shank, square in section. |  | 13 mm | 45mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 760 | Glass | Bottle |  | Fragment of dark green glass, with areas of iridescence due to weathering. Sub-rectangular in plan and curved in profile. | Pmed | 58mm | 61mm | 10mm |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 762 | Iron | ?Nail |  | Elongate object with globular head due to corrosion and encrusted dirt. Tapering shank, rectangular in section and curved at tip. |  | 17mm | 47mm |  |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |


| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 762 | Glass | Vessel <br> Window |  | Triangular in plan fragment of vessel glass, curved in profile. Translucent with no colour. Little signs of weathering. <br> Fragment of window glass, triangular in plan, thin rectangle in section. Heavily weathered - iridescent on both surfaces. |  | 15.5 mm $23 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 18mm <br> 30 mm | 1 mm <br> 2mm |  | Incomplete <br> Incomplete |  |
|  | 769 | Iron | Nails |  | Two elongate objects, corroded and encrusted. Flat, subrectangular heads and tapering shanks, square in section. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & 21 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & 36 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Incomplete Incomplete |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 789 | Glass | ?window |  | Fragment of colourless, flat glass, sub-rectangular in plan. Thin rectangle in section. Surfaces iridescent. | Pmed | 22mm | 38mm | 1mm |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 793 | Iron | Nail |  | Elongate object with flat sub-square head and shank, square in section. |  | 16 mm | 55mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 804 | Iron | Nail |  | Corroded elongate object with subrectangular (?pyramidal) head and tapering shank, rectangular in section. |  | 14mm | 38mm |  |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | 805 | Iron | Object |  | Elongate shank of an object, rectangular in section. Corroded. |  | 13mm | 77mm | 8 mm |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | 806 | Iron | Nail |  | Corroded elongate object with subrectangular head and tapering shank, square in section. |  | 12mm | 31mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 806 <33> | Iron | ?Fitting |  | Elongate object, rectangular in section. Corroded. One terminal has a notch across it. Either side of the notch is a square rivet hole. |  | 13mm | 26mm | 11mm |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | 954 <37> | Glass | Vessel |  | Small fragment of colourless glass. | Pmed | 5mm | 6 mm | 3 mm |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 1005 | Iron | Nail |  | Elongate object (two fragments), heavily encrusted and corroded. Globular head and tapering shank, square in section. |  | 19mm | 53mm |  |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline 1049 \\ <40> \end{array}$ | Copper alloy | Pin |  | Two ?co-joining fragments of the shaft of a wire drawn pin, circular in section |  | 0.5 mm | 16mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1049 \\ & <40> \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Numerous pieces of sand encrusted natural iron panning -non-magnetic. |  |  |  |  |  |  | ? Discard |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1052 | Lead | Binding/edgi ng |  | Cast strip of lead sheet, rectangular in plan. Along one edge it is sharply folded as if to fit around the corner of an object. The other end it is folded back on itself. |  | 19mm | 27mm | 1mm |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 1117 | Iron | Nail |  | Large elongate object with globular head and tapering shank, square in section. Corroded and encrusted. |  | 26mm | 109mm |  |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | 1155 | Iron | Nail |  | Large, elongate object with sub-square pyramidal head and tapering shank square in section. Corroded and encrusted. |  | 29mm | 92mm |  |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1155 \\ & <43> \end{aligned}$ | Glass | Vessel |  | Very small fragment of dark green bottle glass. | Pmed | 4.5 mm | 7 mm | 1 mm |  | Incompete |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1227 \\ & <55> \end{aligned}$ | Glass | Bottle |  | Very small fragment of dark green bottle glass. | Pmed | 5mm | 6mm | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1353 \\ & <64> \end{aligned}$ | Glass | Bottle |  | Very small fragment of dark green bottle glass. | Pmed | 4mm | 5mm | 3 mm |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | 1422 | Iron | ?Fitting |  | Elongate strip of iron, corroded and encrusted. One end expands into a curved shaped terminal. |  | 18 mm | 100 mm | 13 mm |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | 1526 | Iron | Horseshoe <br> ?Nail |  | Curved strip of corroded and encrusted iron. The web narrows towards the heel of the shoe. <br> Elongate encrusted object, possible square head and shank. |  | 26mm <br> 16 mm | 103mm <br> 40 mm | 7 mm |  | Incomplete <br> Incomplete | Requires x-ray <br> Requires x-ray |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2104 | Iron | Sheet |  | Strip of sheet iron, sub-rectangular in plan with one longitudinal edge lobed. Corroded and encrusted. |  | 23mm | 58mm | 6mm |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2115 \\ & <1008> \end{aligned}$ | Glass | Vessel |  | Very small fragment of green bottle glass. | Pmed | 3 mm | 3 mm | 1 mm |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | Surface | Copper alloy | Coin |  | Discoidal object with worn surfaces, weighing 7g. Possible coin. | Pmed |  |  | 1 mm | 26.5 mm | Complete |  |
|  | U/S Tr7 | Copper alloy | Coin |  | Discoidal object with worn faces, weighing 8 g . Possible bust facing right on one side. Remnants of a legend. On reverse, possibly the word BRIT[TANNIA]. | Pmed |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ | 27mm |  |  |


| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | U/S Tr1 | Copper alloy | ?Fitting |  | Sheet bracket, rectangular in plan with one long edge folded down at a right angle. Two circular attachment holes at either end of the bracket. An iron mass is corroded on to the reverse. |  | 21mm | 42 mm | 7mm |  | Incomplete | Requires x-ray |
|  | U/S Tr1 | Lead | Waste |  | Piece of lead with one irregular surface comprising moulded grooves; the underside is smooth. Possibly casting waste. |  | 24mm | 26mm | 8mm |  | Incomplete |  |

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| SF | Context | Material | Object | Type | Description | Date | Width | Length | Depth | Diameter | Extent | Recommendation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | U/S Tr12 | Lead | Object |  | Piece of lead, subovoid in plan, planoconvex in section. Exterior surfaces smooth except for some corrosion and a scored groove on the underside. |  | 34 mm | 40mm | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 11.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | U/S Tr4 | Glass | Bottle |  | Fragment of dark green glass, with areas of iridescence due to weathering. | Pmed | 34 mm | 36mm | $\begin{aligned} & 7.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ |  | Incomplete |  |
|  | U/S <br> Surface | Glass | Bottle |  | Fragment of dark green glass, with areas of iridescence due to weathering. Sub-rectangular in plan, curved in profile. | Pmed | 36 mm | 42 mm | $\begin{aligned} & 7.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ |  | Incomplete |  |

## 24 APPENDIX 12: WRITTEN SCHEME OF INVESTIGATION

Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Excavation on Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk.

| Local Planning Authority: | Suffolk Coastal District Council |
| :---: | :---: |
| Planning Reference: | DC/16/1107/FUL |
| Central National Grid Reference: | TM 27893687 |
| Event Number: | ESF24151 |
| HER Parish Code: | TYY068 |
| OASIS ID: | 254943 |
| Written and researched by: | Mary-Anne Slater |
|  | Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd |
| Project Manager: | Taleyna Fletcher |
| Commissioning Client: | CgMs |
| Contractor: | Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd |
|  | Central Office |
|  | The Granary |
|  | Rectory Farm |
|  | Brewery Road |
|  | Pampisford |
|  | Cambridgeshire |
|  | CB22 3EN |
| Tel: | 01223845522 |
| E-mail: | tfletcher@pre-construct.com |
| Website: | www.pre-construct.com |

# ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd 

May 2016

[^0]
## INTRODUCTION

### 24.1 General Background

24.1.1 Pre-Construct Archaeology (PCA) has been commissioned by CgMs to undertake a programme of archaeological excavation on land south of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk (TM 2789 3687) prior to proposed residential development (Figure 1).
24.1.2 This excavation is a continuation of work previously undertaken by PreConstruct Archaeology (PCA).
24.1.3 The excavation will define and record the extent of the areas of archaeology prior to development of the site (Figure 2).
24.1.4 The project will be managed and directed by Taleyna Fletcher, Project Manager of PCA Central.
24.1.5 This document comprises a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) for an archaeological excavation and conforms to the SCCAS/CT Requirements for Archaeological Excavation.

### 24.2 Archaeological Background

24.2.1 The archaeological background detailed below has been taken from the Desk-Based Assessment for the site (Clarke 2015) and the evaluation report (House 2016).
24.2.2 The evaluation revealed archaeological features in each trench, comprising linear ditches, pits and possible structural remains.
24.2.3 The variable alignment of the multiple ditches indicated that there could be a prehistoric phase, possibly a Middle-Late Bronze Age field system also surviving across the site although this remains unproven at present.
24.2.4 A few sherds of residual Roman pottery indicated the potential for Roman activity in the vicinity although no features were definitively dated to this period.
24.2.5 Pottery from the features indicated a predominantly medieval date, with
more intensive, settlement-related features located to the northeast of the evaluated area and later post-medieval ditches aligned southwest to northeast located to the west side of the field.
24.2.6 It is worthy of note that the largest assemblage of medieval pottery was recovered from the ploughsoil in Trench 3. A total of 34 large and unabraded sherds of medieval pot representing a near-complete vessel were recovered from a localised spot indicating that this part of the development area is unlikely to have been ploughed until very recently.

### 24.3 Prehistoric

24.3.1 During the prehistoric the landscape probably comprised of a mix of woodland, pasture and cultivated farmland, punctuated by small farmstead settlements with ritual areas containing burial and ceremonial monuments. Evidence for this represented by a Bronze Age ring ditch located c.200m to the east of the site boundary (MSF8136, TM 2812 3685).
24.3.2 No finds or features earlier than the Neolithic period are recorded on the Suffolk HER for the 1 km study area around the site.

### 24.4 Roman

24.4.1 A coaxial field system and trackways c.1km north-west of the site have been given a possible date range that extends into the Roman period (MXS22469, TM 2680 3777).
24.4.2 No records dated to the Roman period are recorded within the study site. Finds from the wider study area primarily comprise pottery scatters occurring at a distance of 200m or more from the site (MSF16757, TM 2809 3781; MSF22390, TM 2755 3683). Other artefactual finds comprise coinage (MSF8104, TM 286 373; MSF17500, TM 257 374), a disc brooch (MSF17500, TM 257 374), and a large fragment of a tegula roof tile (MSF16757, TM 2809 3781) distributed widely throughout the study area.

### 24.5 Saxon - Medieval

24.5.1 The study site lies immediately to the west of the historic core of Trimley.
24.5.2 Trimley is recorded as 'Tremlega' in the 1086 Domesday Survey (Open Domesday, 2015). The historic core of Trimley is thought to lie immediately to the southwest, west and northwest boundary of the site (MSF25751, TM 2774 3679), with the SHER indicating that the nominated boundary of the Trimley historic core partially extends into the northwest part of the site. The SHER boundary for the historic core is indicative, and no specific evidence has been presented to indicate Medieval settlement activity extended into the site itself.
24.5.3 Other finds of Medieval date recorded within the study area include Medieval pottery scatters (MSF16758, TM 2809 3781; MSF16759, TM 2825 3778; MSF16760, TM 2845 3774; MSF8130, TM 283 372; MSF8141, TM 2835 3697; MSF8132, TM 2867 3694; MXS19876, TM 2716 3681), and millstone (MSF8135, TM 283 374). Earlier buildings at Mill Farm to the east (demolished after a fire) are given a recorded date of the early $16^{\text {th }}$ century AD. These buildings were used as a workshop, or possible dairy (MSF12440, TM 2809 3696; British Listed Buildings 2015).
24.5.4 No records dated to the Anglo-Saxon/Early Medieval period are recorded within the study site. Evidence of Saxon activity within the wider study area consists of contemporary pottery fragments found during pipeline monitoring located c.800m to the north of the site (MSF17506, TM 2825 3778).

### 24.6 Post-Medieval - Modern

24.6.1 The site is located within 18th century AD and later land enclosure. This land is likely to have been former common arable land or heathland (Suffolk CC Historic Landscape Characterisation, 2008).
24.6.2 Hodskinson's map of 1787 shows the site as open land on the eastern edge of Trimley St Mary and St Martin.
24.6.3 The Trimley Tithe map of 1839 and associated Apportionment records the site as comprising of a single arable field. The layout of the site remains unaltered between 1881 and 2011, and remains consistent with the currently layout of the site.
24.6.4 The anti-aircraft site at Searson's Farm is located c.700m to the south of the site and has been designated as a Scheduled Monument (1420538, TM 2773 3607). The antiaircraft battery was original constructed during World War II, but continued to be in operation through into the Cold War period. It is one of the best preserved examples of this type of military complex which experienced extended operational use. The antiaircraft battery would have been designed to be located within a semi-urbanised landscape, with the purpose of drawing minimal attention to its location for the purposes of security, and such the setting of such a monument would be limited to the area in its immediate proximity. Due to the intervening topography and vegetation, there is no visibility between the Searson's Farm anti-aircraft battery and the site.

## GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY

### 24.7 Geology

24.7.1 The underlying geology of the site comprises Red Crag Formation, overlain by superficial deposits of Kesgrave Catchment Subgroup, Sand and Gravel (BGS; Website 1).

### 24.8 Topography

24.8.1 The site is located on land that is roughly level at a height of 24 m above Ordnance Datum (AOD).
24.8.2 No bodies of water or water courses are present within, or in immediate proximity to, the site.

## AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

### 24.9 Broad Aims

24.9.1 The objective of the work is to preserve the archaeological evidence contained within the site by record and attempt a reconstruction of the history and use of the site.
24.9.2 Relevant research themes contained in the following documents are important considerations:

- Research and Archaeology: A Framework for the Eastern Counties: 1. Resource Assessment (Glazebrook 1997)
- Research and Archaeology: A Framework for the Eastern Counties: 2. Research Agenda and Strategy (Brown and Glazebrook 2000)
- Regional Research Framework for the Eastern Region (Medlycott and Brown 2008)
- Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England (Medlycott 2011)
24.9.3 In particular, it is anticipated that the excavations will have the following aims, although others may become apparent as the excavation develops.
- To excavate and record the archaeological remains on site in order to mitigate the impact of development
- To define and analyse the nature of the activity on the site.
- To examine the evidence for land division over time.
- To retrieve information to reconstruct past landscapes and environment.
- To determine what was the human impact on the landscape
- To undertake a full programme of analysis leading to publication of the results in order disseminate them to the wider archaeological community and other interested parties.


## METHODOLOGY

24.10 All aspects of the investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' Code of Conduct, the Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Excavation (CIfA 2014), the Suffolk County Council Requirements of Archaeological Excavation (SCCAS 2012) and Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England (EAA Occasional Paper 14, 2003).

### 24.11 Machining and Site Planning

24.11.1 Excavation of the site, c.2.8ha, will be undertaken in quadrants using a wheeled JCB excavator with a toothless ditching bucket through the overlying made ground, topsoil and subsoil down to the archaeological horizon or geological horizon, whichever comes first (Figure 2).
24.11.2 No machinery will be allowed on stripped areas until they have been signed off.
24.11.3 Exposed archaeological features and deposits will be cleaned as necessary to define them using hand tools.
24.11.4 Metal-detecting will be carried out across the site before it is stripped and throughout the excavation process and all archaeological features and spoil heaps will be surveyed by metal-detector as they are encountered.
24.11.5 Limits of all excavation areas, pre-excavation and post-excavation plans of archaeological features and heights above Ordnance Datum (m OD) will be recorded using a Leica 1200 Global positioning System (GPS) rover unit with RTK differential correction, giving three-dimensional accuracy of 20 mm or better.

### 24.12 Monitoring Meetings

24.12.1 Monitoring meetings will be undertaken by SCCAS and areas will only be signed off after approval by SCCAS.

### 24.13 Recording and Sampling

24.13.1 Field excavation techniques and recording methods are detailed in the PCA

Fieldwork Induction Manual (Operations Manual I) by Joanna Taylor and Gary Brown (2009).
24.13.2 All features will be investigated and recorded in order to properly understand the date and nature of the archaeological remains on the site and to recover sufficient finds assemblages to assess the chronological development and socio-economic character of the site over time.
24.13.3 Drawn records will be in the form of survey plans, drawn plans and section drawings of all archaeological features at an appropriate scale (1:10, 1:20, 1:50) while all individual deposits and cuts will be recorded as written records on PCA pro-forma context sheets.
24.13.4 Linear features will be investigated by means of slots excavated across their width and measuring at least 1 m in length, positioned to avoid areas of intercutting/ disturbance in order to provide uncontaminated finds assemblages. If stratigraphic relationships between features are not visible in plan, slots will also be positioned to determine inter-feature relationships. Linear features will be at least 10\% excavated.
24.13.5 Discrete features such as pits and postholes will be at least $50 \%$ excavated and when considered appropriate 100\% excavated.
24.13.6 Significant features such as structural remains (e.g. eaves drip gullies, sunken feature buildings and beam slots), industrial features (kilns, ovens, domestic hearths, metalworking furnaces) and burials (cremation and inhumation) will be recorded in plan and 100\% excavated and sampled in an appropriate manner.
24.13.7 High-resolution digital photographs will be taken at all stages of the monitoring process. Digital photographs will be taken of all archaeological features and deposits and black and white film photographs will be taken when considered appropriate by the excavator and supervisor.
24.13.8 Artefacts and ecofacts will be collected by hand and retained, receiving appropriate care prior to removal from site (CIfA 2014; Walker 1990;

Watkinson 1981).
24.13.9 A metal detector will be used during excavation in order to enhance finds recovery.
24.13.10 Bulk samples, 40 litres in volume when possible, will be taken by the excavator and in consultation with the project's environmental specialist where practicable, in order to recover micro- and macro-botanical environmental remains. The broad aim of such sampling is to recover evidence relating to the past environment and agricultural economy of the site, and how these changed over time under both natural and anthropogenic influence.
24.13.11 Environmental sampling will make reference to the following guideline documents:

- English Heritage, 2011, Environmental Archaeology: A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods from Sampling and Recovery to Postexcavation (second edition).
- Association for Environmental Archaeology, 1995, Environmental archaeology and archaeological evaluations. Recommendations concerning the environmental archaeology component of archaeological evaluations in England. Working Papers of the Association for Environmental Archaeology 2, 8 ff. York: Association for Environmental Archaeology;
- Dobney, K., Hall, A., Kenward, H. and Milles, A., 1992, A working classification of sample types for environmental archaeology. Circaea 9.1 (1992 for 1991), pg. 24-26;
- Murphy, P.L. and Wiltshire, P.E.J., 1994, A guide to sampling archaeological deposits for environmental analysis.


### 24.14 Treasure

24.14.1 All finds defined as Treasure will be removed to a safe place and reported to the local coroner according to the procedures outlined in the Treasure Act 1996 (as amended by the Treasure Designation Order 2002 No. 2666). Where removal cannot be effected on the same working day as the discovery, suitable security measures will be taken to protect the finds from
theft. Any finds that could be considered treasure under the terms of the Act made during the process of fieldwork will be immediately reported to the Finds Liaison Officer, so that it is properly reported to the appropriate Coroner within 14 days of discovery in line with the Treasure Act.

### 24.15 Human Remains

24.15.1 If human remains are encountered, SCCAS/CT and the client will be informed. No further excavation will take place until removal becomes necessary, and will only be carried out in accordance with all appropriate Environmental Health regulations and only after a Ministry of Justice license has been obtained. Excavation may be required where the remains are under imminent threat or dating/preservation information is required for costing purposes. Due to the wide range of variables, costs of excavation, removal and analysis of human remains are not included in any statement of costs accompanying or associated with this specification.

## ACCESS AND SAFETY

24.15.2 Access to the site will be arranged by the client. The client will secure safe access to the site for archaeological personnel and provide suitable welfare provision. The client will also ensure that all deep excavations are adequately shored, conforming to current health and safety regulations and that the archaeological investigations are enabled through the provision and operation of adequate water extraction/pumping equipment.
24.15.3 Any costs incurred to secure access, or incurred as a result of withholding of access will not be PCA's responsibility. The costs of any delays as a result of withheld access will be passed on to the client in addition to the project costs already specified.
24.15.4 All relevant health and safety legislation, regulations and codes of practice will be respected. The Health and Safety policies will be those of PreConstruct Archaeology Ltd. and in accordance with all statutory regulations. A Health \& Safety Risk Assessment for the site will be produced and made available to all staff.
24.15.5 There is a duty of care for the client to provide all information reasonably obtainable on contamination and the location of live services before site works commence.

TIMETABLE AND STAFFING

### 24.16 Timetable

24.16.1 The duration of the excavation will be 10 weeks with provision for one PCA Supervisor and up to five Site Assistants.
24.16.2 Working days are based on a 5-day working week, Monday to Friday.

### 24.17 Staffing and Support

24.17.1 The project will be managed and led by Taleyna Fletcher Project Manager of PCA Central who will ensure all staff are familiarised with the site, the archaeological background of the area and the ground conditions to maximise the effectiveness of the monitoring programme.
24.17.2 Key team members will include Taleyna Fletcher Project Manager of PCA Central and a PCA Supervisor. Additional Site Assistants will be drawn from a pool of qualified and experienced staff if required.
24.17.3 The following staff will form the project team:

1x Project Manager
1x Supervisor
5x Site Assistant
1x Survey Supervisor
1x Finds Supervisor
1x Finds Assistant
1x Illustrator for post-excavation work.
24.17.4 Specialists will be employed for consultation and analysis during postexcavation work as necessary. Specialists will be approached to carry out analysis as required from the list in Appendix 1.

## REPORTING

24.18 The site will use the Event Number ESF24151 and the Site Code TYY 068. This reference will be used to identify the archive.
24.19 Post-excavation tasks and report writing will take approximately 12 weeks following the end of fieldwork. Specialists will be employed for consultation and analysis as necessary. Full analysis of the finds and environmental samples from the evaluation and excavation will be undertaken.
24.20 The report will place the findings of the project in their local and regional context, having made a comprehensive assessment of the regional context within which the archaeological evidence rests, and made reference to relevant research agendas (East Anglian Archaeology occasional paper 8, 2000) and to cartographic, documentary and other research.
24.21 The report will include, and/or will consider:

1. a concise, non-technical summary;
2. the aims and methods adopted in the course of the investigations;
3. the detailed description and specialist interpretation of all archaeological material and features recorded by the project.
4. photographs of key views needed to illustrate the text of the report indicating views (position from which photos were taken).
5. the nature, location, extent, date, significance and quality of any archaeological and environmental material uncovered during the investigation;
6. if present, the anticipated degree of survival of archaeological deposits and structures across the site;
7. the detailed description and specialist interpretation of all archaeological material recorded by the project and an appropriate level of discussion of the evidence presented within the report;
8. appropriate illustrative material such as maps, plans, sections, drawings and photographs and including site location plan at 1:2500; site plan at 1:1250, and additional plans as appropriate (adequate photographic coverage (properly captioned) should be included regardless of whether the project produced positive or negative results; the report should also include photographs that place the site in context);
9. specialist report(s) in full (e.g. human remains, finds, environmental assessments) with the author(s) acknowledged; significant finds, including pottery, should be illustrated (drawn or photographed, as appropriate);
10. a HER entry summary sheet;
11. a schedule of the archaeological contractor's on-site time, including details of the staffing levels present;
12. a detailed record of the contents of the project archive;
13. information on the arrangements for the long term deposition of the archive.
24.21.1 Provision will be made for carrying out environmental analyses and obtaining radiocarbon dates from suitable contexts, where appropriate.
24.21.2 PCA will provide the client and SCCAS/CT with a draft copy of the report for comment following completion. Upon acceptance, final copies of the report will be presented to Suffolk HER and other bodies as required.
24.21.3 If substantial remains are recorded during the project, it will be necessary to undertake a full programme of analysis and publication in accordance with the guidelines contained in English Heritage's Management of Archaeological Projects 2 and MoRPHE. If this is the case, then a timetable and programme of work for this aspect of the project will need to be submitted to the Local Planning Authority for agreement. The minimum requirement will be for an appropriate note to be made available in the Archaeology in Suffolk section of the Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History. This summary should be included in the project
report, or submitted to SCCAS/CT by the end of the calendar year in which the work takes place, whichever is the sooner.

## PUBLICITY AND OUTREACH

24.22 The results of the investigation will be made available to the public via the issue of press releases/ articles to local and national media, television, web based and social media where appropriate. Information sheets at the site entrance, a site "open day" for the general public and talks to local groups, schools or societies will be available. All public outreach events will be conducted following consultation with and approval by the Client. SCCAS will be given advanced notice of outreach events.

## OWNERSHIP OF FINDS, STORAGE AND CURATION OF ARCHIVE

24.23 All artefactual material recovered will be held in storage by PCA Central and ownership of all such archaeological finds will be given over to the relevant authority to facilitate future study and ensure proper preservation of all artefacts. In the unlikely event that artefacts of significant monetary value are discovered, and if they are not subject to treasure act legislation separate ownership arrangements may be negotiated.
24.24 The project archive shall be compiled in accordance with SCCAS/CT guidelines (SCCAS Conservation Team 2014 Archaeological Archives in Suffolk. Guidelines for preparation and deposition) and the advice contained in Guidelines for the Preparation of Excavation Archives for Long Term Storage (UKIC 1990), and Standards in the Museum Care of Archaeological Collections (Museum and Galleries Commission 1992).
24.25 A copy of the report will accompany the archive when it is deposited with the SCCAS/CT archaeological stores.
24.26 The Suffolk Historic Environment Record is registered with the Online Access to Index of Archaeological Investigations (OASIS) project. PCA will provide appropriate details relating to this project by completing the OASIS form at http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis, in accordance with the guidelines provided by English Heritage and the Archaeology Data Service.

## FURTHER CONSIDERATIONS

### 24.27 Insurance

24.27.1 Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd is covered by Public and Employer's Liability Insurance. Professional Indemnity $£ 5,000,000$ RSA (Saturn) P8531NAECE/1026, Public \& Products Liability £10,000,000 Aviva \& Towergate Underwriting, 24765101CHC/000133, EOL001198/0104, Employers Liability £10,000,000 Aviva 24765101CHC/000133.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### 24.28 Printed Sources

Brown, N. and Glazebrook, J. (eds.) 2000 Research and Archaeology: a Framework for the Eastern Counties, 2. Research Agenda and Strategy. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper No. 8

Clarke, C. 2015. Desk Based Assessment : Land to the South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk

Glazebrook, J. (ed.) 1997 Research and Archaeology: a Framework for the Eastern Counties, 1. Resource Assessment. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper No. 3

Medlycott, M. 2011. (ed.) Research and Archaeology Revisited: A revised framework for the East of England. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24

Requirements for Archaeological Evaluation 2012 Ver 1.1 (Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service Conservation Team)

House, J. 2016 Land to the South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Trial Trench Evaluation. Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd (unpublished)

### 24.29 Online Sources

British Geological Survey - Geology of Britain Viewer (Accessed 17/05/2016)
http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html

## 24

APPENDIX 13: OASIS FORM

OASIS ID: preconst1-254943

Project details
Project name Archaeological Excavation on Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk

Short description of the project

Project dates

Previous/future
Yes / No
work

Any associated project reference codes

Type of project
Site status
Current Land use
Monument typ

Monument typ

Monument type

Monument typ

Monument type

Monument type

Monument type

Monument type
Monument typ
Monument typ
Monument typ

BARN Medieval
Recording project

None
Cultivated Land 3 - Operations to a depth more than 0.25 m

TRACKWAY Late Bronze Age

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM Late Bronze Age

FARMSTEAD Medieval

OVEN Medieval

PITS Neolithic

MIDDEN Medieval

OPEN FIELD Post Medieval

WELL Medieval

PITS Medieval
WELL Post Medieva

Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. Post-Excavation Assessment. ©Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited, May 2017

| Monument type | MIDDEN Post Medieval |
| :---: | :---: |
| Monument type | DAIRY Medieval |
| Monument type | ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM Medieval |
| Significant Finds | LITHIC IMPLEMENT Neolithic |
| Significant Finds | POTTERY Neolithic |
| Significant Finds | POTTERY Bronze Age |
| Significant Finds | POTTERY Medieval |
| Significant Finds | THIMBLE Post Medieval |
| Significant Finds | CHIMNEY Medieval |
| Significant Finds | TILE Medieval |
| Significant Finds | MOLLUSCA REMAINS Medieval |
| Significant Finds | POTTERY Post Medieval |
| Significant Finds | VERTEBRATE REMAINS Medieval |
| Significant Finds | PLANT REMAINS Medieval |
| Significant Finds | PLANT REMAINS Neolithic |
| Investigation type | "'Full excavation'" |
| Prompt | Planning condition |
| Project location |  |
| Country | England |
| Site location | SUFFOLK SUFFOLK COASTAL TRIMLEY ST MARY Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley |
|  | St Mary, Suffolk. |
| Postcode | IP11 0SS |
| Study area | 2.9 Hectares |
| Site coordinates | TM 2789368751.9828903967871 .319080711766515858 N 0011908 E Point |
| Height OD / Depth | Min: 23.05 m Max: 24.8 m |
| Project creators |  |
| Name of | Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited |
| Organisation |  |
| Project brief originator | Rachel Abrams |
| Project design originator | Mary-Anne Slater |
| Project <br> director/manager | Taleyna Fletcher |
| Project supervisor | Clare Jackson |


| Type of sponsor/funding | Commercial Developer |
| :---: | :---: |
| body |  |
| Name of sponsor/funding body | Bloor Homes |
| Project archives |  |
| Physical Archive recipient | Suffolk County Council |
| Physical Contents | "Animal Bones","Ceramics","Environmental", "Glass","Industrial","Metal", 'Worked stone/lithics" |
| Digital Archive recipient | Suffolk County Council |
| Digital Contents | "Animal Bones","Ceramics","Environmental","Glass","Industrial","Metal", "Worked stone/lithics" |
| Digital Media available | "Database","Images raster / digital photography","Spreadsheets","Survey","Text" |
| Paper Archive recipient | Suffolk County Council |
| Paper Contents | "Animal Bones","Ceramics","Environmental","Glass","Industrial","Metal","Survey","Worked stone/lithics" |
| Paper Media available | "Context sheet","Map","Photograph","Plan","Report","Section","Survey ","Unpublished Text" |
| Project |  |
| bibliography 1 |  |
|  | Grey literature (unpublished document/manuscript) |
| Publication type |  |
| Title | Land South of Thurmans Lane, Trimley St Mary, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation. PostExcavation Assessment |
| Author(s)/Editor(s) | Jackson, C. |
| Other bibliographic details | R. 12868 |
| Date | 2017 |
| Issuer or publisher | PCA |
| Place of issue or publication | Cambridge |
| Description | A4 Spiral bound |
| Entered by | clare jackson (cjackson@pre-construct.com) |
| Entered on | 14 July 2017 |

www.cgms.co.uk


[^0]:    The material contained herein is and remains the sole property of Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd and is not for publication to third parties without prior consent. Whilst every effort has been made to provide detailed and accurate information, PreConstruct Archaeology Ltd cannot be held responsible for errors or inaccuracies herein contained.

